

Omi Humpu Co., Ltd.—Yawata-machi, Gamo-gun, Shiga-ken. Est. Apr. 1897. Cap. 7,100 (p.u.); res. 2,786. Pres. G. Mori; Sr. Mng.-Dir. K. Mori; Jr. Mng.-Dir. R. Komori. Cotton Yarn & Cotton Canvas. Branch: Tokyo.

Osaka Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.—Nishi-shindachi, Sennan-gun, Osaka-fu. Est. Jan. 1921. Cap. 2,000 (p.u.). Pres. R. Terada.

Osaka Keori K. K.—Nagara-Nakadori, Higashi-Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1891. Cap. 3,500 (p.u.). Chairman of Board. E. Shibakawa; Mng.-Dir. C. Takao; Mgr. T. Nobueda.

Osaka Orimono (Weaving) Co., Ltd.—Shichido Nishimachi, Sakai City, Osaka-fu. Est. Sept. 1906. Cap. 3,000 (p.u.). Pres. D. Yasukawa.

Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.—185, Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China. Est. July 1920. Cap. Silver ¥12,000 (p.u.); res. Silver ¥7,100. Chairman & Rep. Dir. K. Kuroda; Rep.-Dir. Y. Noda; Dirs. K. Gonno, H. Tokawa, Y. Maeda, T. Enjoji, T. Kageyama, K. Notomi.

Shinko Jinken (Rayon) K. K.—Mitsubishi Shintaku Bldg., Imabashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1923. Cap. 10,000 (p.u.). Pres. S. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir. M. Kashu; Dirs. T. Ito, M. Fujii, S. Nakahara, T. Aoki, E. Tada; Dir. & Chief Engr. Y. Kami. Factories: Hiroshima-ken, Gifu City. Staple Fibre & its Yarn. Reference: Daiichi Bank, Sanwa Bank. Cable: "Jinkenshin" Osaka.

Shonakawa Rayon Co., Ltd.—Horikoshi-cho, Nishi-ku, Nagoya. Est. Dec. 1932. Cap. 6,000 (3,750 p.u.); res. 112. Pres. R. Toyoda; Mng.-Dir. K. Toyoda.

Showa Keito Boseki (Woolen Spinning) Co., Ltd.—Shinyanagi-machi, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. June 1925. Cap. 20,000 (10,000 p.u.); res. 3,052. Pres. S. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir. S. Abe; Dirs. S. Kosone, I. Tamura, K. Miwa, J. Ho, K. Kanno, R. Kawasaki, Y. Sakurai.

Showa Rayon Co., Ltd.—Ajinomoto Bldg., Takara-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1934. Cap. 21,248 (15,968 p.u.); res. 292. Pres. T. Takahashi; Mng.-Dir. T. Inoue; Dirs. T. Mori, H. Ito, Y. Yoshida, S. Iwasaki, T. Kasai, C. Ito, T. Ito, J. Matsuoka, S. Nozaki. Merged Kokko Rayon Co., Ltd., Mie Rayon Co., Ltd., Tateyama Rayon Co., Ltd., and Ryozan Rayon Co., Ltd.

Taiho Seima Kaisha (Taiho Hemp Mfg. Co.), Ltd.—1, Ginza Nishi 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1920. Cap. 1,375 (p.u.). Pres. I. Sdenaga. Fire Fighting Canvas, Hoses, Flax Yarns, Ramie Yarns, & Linen Goods.

Taiwan Seima Co. Ltd. (Taiwan Jute Mfg. Co., Ltd.)—Toyohara-gun, Taichuahu, Taiwan. Est. Dec. 1912. Cap. 1,100 (700 p.u.); res. 156. Pres. K. Rin; Dirs. S. Sakamoto, T. Matsuoka, T. Kawaji, K. Shimokobe; Dir. & Mgr. J. Mochida.

Taiyo Rayon Co., Ltd.—Abeichi Bldg., Minamikyutaro-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Jan. 1934. Cap. 25,000 (13,750 p.u.). Pres. K. Tamura; Dirs. M. Tazuke, T. Hiramatsu, K. Tsuneda, E. Takata, U. Nishioka, H. Aizawa.

Telikoku Jinzo-Kenshi (Rayon) Kaisha, Ltd.—Gosho Bldg., 25, Nakanoshima 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1918. Cap. 36,000 (32,250 p.u.); res. 9,768. Pres.

S. Kumura; Mng.-Dir. A. Nagata, I. Hata; Dirs. A. Okazaki, Y. Yoshioka, Y. Higashikawa, H. Manabe. Branches: Tokyo, Fukuji, Nagoya. Mills: Hiroshima, Iwakuni, Mihara, Marifu. Cable Address: "Telihar" Osaka.

Telikoku Keito Boseki K. K. (Telkoku Woolen Spinning Co., Ltd.)—Kofune-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1933. Cap. 5,000 (3,500 p.u.); res. 208. Pres. K. Iwata; Mng.-Dir. S. Iwata, K. Nakamoto; Dirs. K. Iwata, W. Shimazu, T. Iwata, A. Iwata, K. Eguchi.

Telikoku Seima Kaisha, Ltd.—Muro-machi, Tokyo. Est. 1907. Cap. 17,125 (10,675 p.u.); res. 3,534. Pres. Z. Yasuda; Mng.-Dir. T. Kawaji, K. Shimokobe; Dirs. S. Ohashi, S. Tamaki, Y. Kamasawa, N. Mizobata. Branches: Osaka, Sapporo, Yokohama, Keijo, Tokyo. Factories: Osaka, Otsu, Kanuma, Sapporo, Akabane, Urawa. Cable: "Telma" Tokyo. (Flax Spinners & Linen Mfg.).

Tenna Orimono (Weaving) Co., Ltd.—103, Kema-machi, Asahi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1887. Cap. 10,500 (p.u.); res. 3,897. Pres. K. Noda; Mng.-Dir. Y. Nakada, Y. Enami, R. Asada.

Toho Jinzo Sen-i Co., Ltd.—Showa Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. June 1934. Cap. 15,000 (11,250 p.u.). Pres. S. Atomiya; Mng.-Dir. R. Oshima, T. Sasaki, Y. Sasaki; Dirs. H. Akashi, C. Kadono, T. Mochida. Mfrs. of Staple Fibre.

Tokai Keito Boseki K. K. (Tokai Woolen Spinning Co., Ltd.)—Shiroyama, Katsunaga, Gifu-ken. Est. Mar. 1933. Cap. 10,000 (4,000 p.u.). Pres. T. Kojima; Mng.-Dir. I. Kojima.

Tokyo Asahi Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha (Tokyo Ramie Spinning Co., Ltd.)—2, Honcho 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Spinning Mill; Nmazu, Shizuoka-ken Weaving Works; Muramatsu-machi, Niigata-ken; Shiawaza-machi, Niigata-ken; Nara, Nara-ken. Est. Dec. 1916. Cap. 3,000 (p.u.); res. 83. Pres. I. Ishizaki; Dirs. S. Hayashi, T. Ohashi, T. Ando, K. Awaniza, T. Nakajima, R. Watanabe, G. Shimizu. Cable: "Watanabe" Tokyo. Ramie Yarn, Ramie Shoe Sewing Thread, Ramie Fish Net Thread, Ramie Cloth of all description.

Tokyo Jinzo Kenashi (Rayon) Kaisha, Ltd.—Komagata-cho, Asakusa-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1926. Cap. 15,000 (12,750 p.u.); res. 601. Pres. T. Machida; Sr. Mng.-Dir. T. Shimogoi; Jr. Mng.-Dir. T. Watanabe, K. Kojima; Dirs. S. Shibutani, M. Maekawa, T. Okawa, K. Konishi. Factory: Yoshihara-machi (Shizuoka-ken).

Toyo Boshoku Kogyo K. K.—Ginza 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1907. Cap. 15,000 (13,030 p.u.); res. 372. Mng.-Dir. J. Furusawa; Dirs. T. Kashi, S. Tanabe, F. Ota, T. Matsuzaka, Y. Nakamura. Branches: Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya. Mills: Kamado, Shizuoka, Nerima, Miye.

Toyo Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.—Dajima, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1914. Cap. 72,725 (p.u.); res. 79,668. Pres. O. Shoji; Mng.-Dir. D. Ito, K. Oita, K. Seki; Dirs. T. Taniguchi, H. Nakayama, K. Tsuchiya, T. Sakakawa, S. Sawa, M. Kawaguchi. Branches: Nagoya, Tokyo, Keijo; Works: 41 mills, Cotton yarn piece goods, silk & nail yarn, Rayon yarn, Worsted yarn, Staple fibre yarn & cloth.

Toyo Keito (Woolen Spinning) Co., Ltd.—3, Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1929. Cap.

1000 (2,800 p.u.); res. 323. Mng.-Dir. J. Furusawa; Dirs. S. Matsushita, K. Ueki, M. Takeuchi, Y. Nakamura. Branch: Ginza 3-chome, Tokyo.

Toyo Keito Boseki (Woolen Spinning & Weaving) Co., Ltd.—42, Fushimi-cho 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1932. Cap. 10,000 (6,000 p.u.); res. 923. Pres. S. Kawasaki; Dirs. T. Itoh, M. Tazuke, K. Tamura, G. Takenaka, S. Takemura, H. Okada, T. Takatou.

Toyo Keori Kogyo (Woolen Spinning & Weaving Industry) K. K.—9 Naka Nadahamadori 1-chome, Higashi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. Jan. 1929. Cap. 8,000 (5,500 p.u.). Pres. S. Kawazaki; Dirs. T. Itoh, K. Takahashi, H. Okada, T. Hiramatsu, M. Fujii, M. Ogami. Merged Shinko Keori K. K. on March, 1937.

Toyo Rayon Co., Ltd.—Muro-machi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1925. Cap. 30,000 (25,000 p.u.); res. 7,170. Chairman of Board A. Karashima; Mng.-Dir. J. Inoue, T. Ozawa; Dirs. R. Ishida, A. Sasada, K. Nakamura, U. Wakabayashi, S. Tashiro, U. Takagi, T. Sabu. Factories: Ishiyama & Seta (Shiga-ken).

Toyoda Boshoku Kaisha (Toyoda Spinning & Weaving

Co., Ltd.)—Yoneda-cho, Nishi-ku, Nagoya. Est. Jan. 1918. Cap. 15,800 (11,700 p.u.); res. 5,345. Pres. Risauro Toyoda; Sr. Mng.-Dir. Kichiro Toyoda; Jr. Mng.-Dir. T. Okamoto; Dirs. K. Gonno, J. Matsuoka, A. Nishikawa, T. Suzuki, T. Hayashi. Branches: Komono-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya; Kariya-cho, Hekka-gun, Aichi-ken. Cable Address: "Risauro" Nagoya. Mfrs. of all kinds of grey & bleached piece goods.

Toyoda Boshoku-sho (Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.)—Shanghai, China. Est. Oct. 1921. Cap. Tls. 10,000 (5,000 p.u.). Pres. R. Toyoda; Mng.-Dir. A. Nishikawa, M. Ishiguro. Subsidiary of Toyoda Boshoku Kaisha, Ltd.

Wakayama Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.—1, Minami-cho, Dembobashi, Wakayama City. Est. Feb. 1893. Cap. 10,400 (6,500 p.u.); res. 1,276. Pres. Y. Kawaguchi; Mng.-Dir. S. Minami; Dirs. K. Obori, H. Takahashi, etc.; Chief Engr. S. Horita. Cable: "Wabo."

Yoshimi Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.—Yoshimi, Tajiri-mura, Sennan-gun, Osaka-fu. Est. Dec. 1913. Cap. 4,000 (3,500 p.u.); res. 845. Mng.-Dir. E. Toki; Dirs. I. Jono, K. Ebisuno, T. Taniguchi, C. Yamaguchi.

XXIII. SUGAR

(Capital & Reserve Funds in ¥1,000)

Chu Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1929. Cap. 2,820 (p.u.). Pres. M. Matsukata; Mng.-Dir. T. Hirose.

Dai Nippon Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Showa Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1896. Cap. 61,970 (56,332 p.u.); res. 30,926. Pres. A. Fujiyama; Mng.-Dir. T. Kanazawa, K. Fujiyama, K. Akiyama; Dirs. I. Tsukigaki, S. Nagai, T. Uchiyama, S. Ebi. Branches: Nagoya, Osaka, Keijo; Mills: Taiwan, Chosen, Java, Daito-ima. Cable: "Sugar" Tokyo.

Ensuike Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Shinogai, Shinai-gun, Taiwan, Taiwan. Business Office: 6, Tori 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. 60,000 (36,925 p.u.); res. 4,295. Pres. T. Maki; Mng.-Dir. K. Okada, S. Kurota; Dirs. R. Uchigasaki, M. Oki, S. Yamagata, S. Hayakawa, M. Kusuda, T. Asano. Factories: Tokyo, Osaka, Shinai, Gannai, Kelahu, Kotohaki, Yamato.

Hokkaido Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Higashi-Sanjo, Obihiro City, Hokkaido. Business Office: New Keijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. June 1919. Cap. 5,000 (p.u.); res. 593. Pres. M. Matsumoto; Mng.-Dir. K. Sato; Dirs. T. Hirose, T. Kubokawa, T. Kikuchi, J. Maruyama.

Hokumun Seito Kabushiki Kaisha (The North Manchurian Sugar Industrial Co., Ltd.)—125, Mostaya Street, Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. Mar. 1934. Cap. 2,000 (p.u.); res. 176. Pres. K. Kodzu; Mng.-Dir. L. Zikman; Dirs. M. M. Grossman, T. Kodzu, T. Sekito. Cable: "Sugar" Harbin. Factories: Ashiho, Hin Sul Line, Hinko, (Manchoukuo). Manufacture, purchase & sales of beet sugar & alcohol, fertilizer, etc.

Manshu Seito (Manchuria Sugar Refining) Co., Ltd.—Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. May 1935. Cap. 10,000 (5,500 p.u.). Pres. H. Akashi; Mng.-Dir. T. Takahashi; Dirs. T. Maki, K. Arishima, A. Fujiyama, S. Matsue,

S. Atomiya, M. Saito, M. Ioriya, En Lin. Successors to the South Manchuria Sugar Mfg. Co.

Meiji Sugar Mfg. Co.—Mato-gai, Sobon-gun, Tainan-shu, Taiwan. Est. Dec. 1908. Cap. 58,000 (45,300 p.u.); res. 46,329. Pres. H. Soma; Vice-Pres. K. Arishima; Sr. Mng.-Dir. K. Fujino; Jr. Mng.-Dir. S. Yamada, S. Nakagawa; Dirs. T. Kubota, S. Sasaki, K. Ohikata, T. Inami, T. Tago, T. Imamura. Business Office: Kyobashi 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Nanyo Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Development Co., Ltd.)—Saipan Island, South Seas, Tokyo. Office: Totaku Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1919. Cap. 40,000 (25,000 p.u.); res. 9,493. Pres. H. Matsue; Mng.-Dir. Y. Irobe; Dirs. T. Mizuno, C. Ishikawa, T. Fujita, Y. Fuso, K. Yanaga, R. Matsuura, T. Kuribayashi; Auditors S. Watanabe, F. Motokura. Branches: Tenan, Rota, Palau, Ponape, Peilieu, Togobeli, New Guinea. Agencies: Osaka, Shimonoeki. Development of South Seas resources and protection of immigrant farmers; Sugar, Alcohol, Starch, Phosphate, Fishery, Cotton, Damar, Copal, etc.

Oldawa Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Naha City, Okinawa-ken. Est. Feb. 1913. Cap. 7,500 (p.u.). Pres. K. Kato; Mng.-Dir. K. Yasui, S. Hayano; Dirs. H. Akashi, K. Makiyama, K. Koku. Branch: Kogin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Showa Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Goketsusho, Rato-gun, Taihoku-shu, Taiwan. Est. Sept. 1927. Cap. 15,000 (11,250 p.u.); res. 1,964. Pres. H. Akashi; Mng.-Dir. H. Yamase; Dirs. S. Yamaguchi, S. Kato, I. Suzuki. Branch: Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo (Mgr. Y. Nakagaki.) Raw Sugar.

Taito Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Baran, Taitoga, Taito-cho, Taiwan. Est. Feb. 1913. Cap. 2,000 (2,063 p.u.); res. 745. Pres. S. Ishikawa; Mng.-Dir. K. Shigemori; Mgr. I. Kada. Branch: Nishi 2-chome, Ginza, Tokyo.

Taiwan Setto K. K. (Formosa Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.)—Kiral, Heito, Takao-shu, Taiwan. Business Office: Yurakukan, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1900. Cap. 63,000 (43,080 p.u.); res. 48,842. Pres. N. Takechi; Sr. Mng.-Dir. Baron T. Masuda; Jr. Mng.-Dir. S. Torii; Dirs. T. Asabuki, G. Tamai, D. Nakamura, T. Kakehi. Factories: Kyoshito, Kohekirin, Ako, Toko, Sharokan, Sankanten, Wanri, Horisha.

Taihoku, Kibi, Koshun, Kobe, Kyushu. Cable: Taiwan-setto.

Telikoku Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd.—Takasago-cho, Taichu, Taiwan. Business Office: Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1910. Cap. 27,000 (22,050 p.u.); res. 9,076. Pres. M. Matsukata; Mng.-Dir. T. Tawara; Dirs. Y. Obata, R. Oguri, S. Yamamoto. Branches: Tokyo, Osaka, Otaru.

XXIV. WAREHOUSING—STORAGE

(Capital & Reserve Funds in ¥1,000)

Hsinking Warehouse & Transportation Co., Ltd.—Nishishijodori, Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Est. July 1919. Cap. 300 (81 p.u.). Pres. K. Agawa.

Mitsubishi Warehouse Co., Ltd.—Edobashi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1887. Cap. 20,000 (15,000 p.u.); res. 6,495. Mng.-Dir. S. Mitsuhashi; Dirs. N. Nagahara, K. Tanaka, J. Kawasaki, T. Akechi. Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Kobe, Moji.

Nichi-Man Soko (Warehouse) Co., Ltd.—S.M.R. Bldg., 2. Aoi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1929. Cap. 15,000 (14,500 p.u.); res. 251. Pres. K. Ichikawa; Dirs. M. Yasuda, K. Sabara, T. Kawaguchi, H. Sato, N. Wada, K. Nakatomi. Branches: 37, Ogimachi, Kawasaki City, Kanagawa-ken; 1, Ume-cho 3-chome, Konohana-ku, Osaka.

Nippon Warehouse Co., Ltd.—Nishigashidori, Tsukiji-Shima, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. 700 (420 p.u.). Pres. Y. Hayakawa.

Rinko Soko (Warehouse) Co., Ltd.—1, Kalgan-dori 3-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. 10,000 (5,000 p.u.); res. 237. Mng.-Dir. K. Tokuno; Dirs. H. Yasuda, E. Himeno, T. Yasuda. Formerly the Kōka Kogyo Co., Ltd.

Shibusawa Warehouse Co., Ltd.—3, Kayaba-cho 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. July 1909. Cap. 5,000 (3,125 p.u.); res. 741. Chairman of Board T. Sugita; Mng.-Dir. Y. Hayashi. Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Moji, Otaru.

Shimonoseki Warehouse Co., Ltd.—Oaza Minato-machi, Shimonoseki, Yamaguchi-ken. Est. June 1904. Cap. 600 (375 p.u.). Pres. H. Hayashi.

South Manchuria Warehouse Co., Ltd.—Yoshino-dori, Mukden. Est. Sept. 1919. Cap. 1,000 (250 p.u.); res. 141. Pres. K. Fujita; Mng.-Dir. T. Nando; Dir. Y. Kagamoto. Branch: Jonai, (Mukden).

Sugimura Warehouse Co., Ltd.—Kitafukasaki, Minato-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1919. Cap. 10,300 (9,100 p.u.); Pres. I. Ito; Mng.-Dir. K. Yamamoto; Dirs. S. Yatsushiro, E. Shimizu, B. Kikuchi, S. Nango. Branches: Utsubo, Tenma, Minami-Horie, Ajikawa, Kawaguchi, Kita-Horie, Shirinashikita, Shirinashinaka, Shirinashiminami. Warehouses: Semba, Umeda.

XXV. MISCELLANEOUS

(Capital & Reserve Funds in ¥1,000)

Ando Co., J.—Main Office & Factory: 1, Yabacho-gonokiri, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Tokyo Office: 4, Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1880. Cap. 150. Pres. Jubel Ando; Vice-Pres. Yoshichika Ando. Cable: "Jab'ito". Caissonne.

Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd.—Shigokan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1917. Cap. 5,000 (2,000 p.u.); res. 194. Mng.-Dir. K. Watanabe; Dirs. T. Kono, T. Yamaji, E. Noguchi, G. Masuda. Branch: Sumatra. Rubber Plantation.

Bridgestone Tire Co., Ltd.—Takachibo Bldg., Hibiya, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1931. Cap. 10,000 (p.u.). Pres. S. Ishibashi; Vice-Pres. S. Ishibashi; Dirs. Z. Hayashi, S. Ohta, T. Nakanishi; Adviser T. Ishibashi. Factory & Export Dept.: Kurume, Fukuoka-ken. Branches: 48 Senesaki-cho Kami 2-chome, Kitaku, Osaka; Fukuju Bldg., Ohtsumachi, Nagoya; 16 Kaga-machi, Dairen. Cable: "Bstire", Tokyo, and Kurume. "Bridgestone Tire" "Bridgestone Golf Ball" etc. Sister Co. of Nihon Gomu K. K.

Central China Development Co., Ltd.—Daichi Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1933. Cap. 100,000. Gov. K. Kodama; Vice-Gov. K. Hirazawa; Dirs. S. Sonoda, K. Kanai, K. Yutan. Invest in, or provide capital for various enterprises in Central China.

Chosen Kogyo (Industrial) Co., Ltd.—Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1904. Cap. 3,000 (p.u.); res. 2,159. Chairman of Board S. Ohashi; Mng.-Dir. T. Shimahara; Dirs. K. Kamada, H. Odaka. Branches: Fusan, Moppe, etc. Agricultural Industry.

Chosen-Manchuria Development Co., Ltd.—Keijo, Chosen. Est. 1936. Cap. 20,000 (10,000 p.u.). Pres. H. Futamiya; Dirs. T. Watanabe, T. Kimura, E. Tsutsumi, T. Okada. Holding company representing Manchuria-Chosen Development Co., Ltd.

Chujitsu Jitengyo (The China-Japan Industrial Development) Co., Ltd.—Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1913. Cap. 5,000 (p.u.). Pres. Yuan Nai-kuang; Vice-Pres. R. Takagi; Dirs. Lu Chun, T. Kurachi, T. Yetoh, Yang Yu-hsien, T. Kato, Wei Fong-shan, S. Shimizu, Yen Tse-po. Branches: Peking, Shanghai, Tsinan. Investigating and designing various enterprises, as well as undertaking and acting as intermediary in the same. Cable: "Chujitsu."

Dai-Iti Hotel Co., Ltd., The—32 Shimbashi 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1938. Cap. 300 (p.u.). Pres. R. Hiranuma; Mng.-Dir. Y. Hirano.

Dairen Ice Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—Tokiwa-machi, Dairen. Est. Mar. 1917. Cap. 2,250 (1,275 p.u.); res. 186. Pres. S. Sato; Mng.-Dir. U. Kojima. Branches: Port Arthur, Tsingtao.

Dairen Kogyo (Industrial) Kaisha, Ltd.—2, Hashidate-machi, Dairen. Est. April 1918. Cap. 500 (p.u.); res. 250. Mng.-Dir. G. Itoh; Dirs. D. Hira, S. Sato, T. Takata, C. Shikano, E. Hosoumi. Mrs. of Tent Sun-screen, Shelter, Furnitures, etc.

Dairen Noji (Agriculture) Co., Ltd.—7, Kodama-cho, Dairen, Manchoukuo. Est. Apr. 1929. Cap. 10,000 (5,000 p.u.). Mng.-Dir. T. Ogura. Real Estate, Agriculture, Forestry, etc.

East Asia Industrial Co., Ltd., The—Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1909. Cap. 20,000 (13,200 p.u.); res. 2,030. Chairman of Board C. Kadono. Mng.-Dir. K. Uchida; Dirs. R. Shiraiwa, K. Onuki, E. Ito, M. Miyagawa, M. Ogura, Z. Inoue, M. Kamata, K. Kato, S. Hori. Branches: Shanghai, Hsinking. Cable: "Eastasian" Tokio. Investment for China & Manchoukuo.

Fuji Co., Ltd., The (Fuji Setcha Kabushiki Kaisha)—Kitsuban-cho, Shizuoka City. Est. Nov. 1898. Cap. 350 (225 p.u.). Rep.-Dir. M. Ozaki; Dirs. G. Harasaki,

K. Harasaki, M. Akino, K. Maruo. Branch: San Francisco. Cable: "Fuji."

Fukusho Kwako Co., Ltd.—Mantetsu Wharf, Dairen, Manchoukuo. Est. Oct. 1916. Cap. 1,300 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. U. Akiyama; Dirs. T. Miyai, J. Nishimura, H. Seki, Y. Tanaka. Branches: Yingkow, Port Arthur. Portage & Labor Contractors at Dairen Wharf.

Hattori & Co., Ltd., K.—Ginza 4-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1881. Cap. 20,000 (18,000 p.u.); res. 5,280. Pres. G. Hattori; Dirs. S. Hattori, M. Shinohara, G. Kawata, T. Hattori. Branch: Bakuro-machi 4-chome Higashi-ku, Osaka. Works: Seikosha (Honjo, Tokyo). Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, Surveying Instruments, Silver Wares, Optical Goods, Cameras, Gramophones, etc. Cable: "Hattori" Tokyo.

Hirata Fishing Net Mfg. Co., The—Tomisubara, Miiken. Est. 1868. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. S. Hirata. Cotton Yarns, Twines, Fishing Nets. Cable: "Hirata" Tomida, Ise. Branch: Nagoya.

Hotel New Grand, Ltd.—Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Est. July 1926. Chairman of Board T. Isaka. Mng.-Dir. K. Doi.

Imperial Hotel, Ltd.—Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1907. Cap. 4,000 (2,250 p.u.). Pres. K. Okura; Mng.-Dir. T. Inumaru; Dirs. I. Wakao, B. Asano, S. Takasugi, T. Watanabe, I. Kitani.

International Promotion Bureau of Patents & Inventions—Shinjido Bldg., 3 Ginza 7-chome, Tokyo. Est. May 1913. Dirs. K. Okuyama (Patent Attorney), S. Sheba. Cable: "Sheba" Tokyo. Patents, Utility Models, Trade Marks, Designs, etc.

Ito Sangyo Gomei Kaisha—Chaya-machi, Nagoya City. Est. Mar. 1909. Cap. 10,000 (p.u.). Pres. Juiiro Ito. Immovables & Securities.

Japan Tourist Bureau—Tokyo Station Bldg., Tokyo. Est. 1912. Mng.-Dir. J. Takaku; General Affairs Dept. Mgr. Y. Chiba; Publicity Mgr. T. Yamanaka; Travel Dept. Mgr. O. Watanabe; Dementia Travel Dept. Mgr. T. Otsubo; Accounts Dept. Mgr. M. Ujihashi; Clubs Dept. Mgr. K. Aoki. Branch Offices: Azuchi-machi, Osaka; Chosen Ry. Bldg., Keijo; 5, Suniyoshi-cho, Mukden (Mgr. I. Kato); Railway Dept. of the Taiwan Government, Taihoku, and also at Sapporo, Sendai, Niigata, Hiroshima and Moji. Principal Local Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Miyunoshita, Nikko, Sapporo, Sendai, Nagoya, Kobe, Osaka, Kyoto, Okayama, Hiroshima, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Fukuoka, Kagoshima, Antung, Fusan, Mukden, Tsingtao, Harbin, Kirin, Tientsin, Tientsin, Peking, New York, Los Angeles, Paris, etc. Cable: "Tourist."

Kalgai Kogyo K. K.—Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1917. Cap. 2,500 (1,875 p.u.). Pres. I. Alami; Dirs. K. Hara, N. Otani, M. Oshino, C. Miyakoshi, T. Kubodera, S. Kinoshita. Colonization.

Kaijima Gomei Kaisha—Karato-machi, Shimonoseki City, Yamaguchi-ken. Cap. 30,000 (p.u.). Pres. Taiichi Kaijima. Immovables & Securities.

Kalkon Engyo Co., Ltd.—Kofuna-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1920. Cap. 7,500 (3,750 p.u.); res. 184. Pres. K. Ono; Dirs. S. Kubota, K. Tanji, B. Takakusa, N. Nakahara, Y. Tachibana. Salt Refinery.

Kajima-gumi, Ltd.—3, Maki-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1928. Cap. 2,500 (p.u.). Pres. Seichi Kajima; Vice-Pres. L. L. D. Morinosuke Kajima; Mng.-Dir. Shinkichi Kajima. Civil Engineers, Contractors & Builders. Branches: Osaka, Keijo, Mukden, Morioka, Hokkaido, Hiroshima, Hsinking, Harbin, Pichuan, Tumen, etc.

Kakuichi Rubber Co., Ltd.—5, Uraenaka 2-chome, Nishi-Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1910. Cap. 1,000. Pres. K. Abe; Vice-Pres. H. Abe. Rubber Hoses, Tires, Sheets, Rollers, Belts, Bags, etc. Cable: "Tyre-rubber" Osaka.

Kamakura Ham Tomioka Shokai Ltd.—Kobukurodani, Ofuna-machi, Kamakura-gun, Kanagawa-ken. Est. Mar. 1930. Cap. 500. Pres. Shuzo Tomioka; Mng.-Dir. Sadakichi Tomioka, C. Hotani; Dir. R. Ebizawa. Branch: Osaka. Mfrs. of "Kamakura Ham."

Konolke Gomei Kaisha—Imabashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. April 1921. Cap. 10,000 (p.u.). Pres. Zenemon Konolke. Securities & Immovables.

Malay Rubber Co., Ltd.—Nisshin Seimei-kan, Ote-machi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1912. Cap. 4,700 (3,800 p.u.); res. 328. Chairman of Board G. Masuda; Pres. H. Murakami; Dirs. G. Ito, S. Nakata. Rubber Plantation.

Manchon Tobacco Co., Ltd.—2101, Ringagai, Hsinking. Est. Dec. 1924. Cap. 13,000 (4,800 p.u.). Pres. T. Hasegawa; Mng.-Dir. K. Itaya, Y. Hasegawa; Dirs. S. Kubota, J. Masuda, K. Furuta, S. Sakanashi. Branch Office: Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Manchuria-Chosen Development Co., Ltd.—Kangte Bldg., Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Est. Sept. 1936. Cap. 15,000 (7,500 p.u.). Pres. H. Futamiya; Dirs. T. Watanabe, T. Kimura, E. Tsutsumi, T. Okada. Subsidiary Company of Chosen-Manchuria Development Co., Ltd. To assist Korean immigrants.

Manchuria Industrial Development Corporation—Totaku Bldg., Daido Taigai, Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Branch: Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1911. Cap. 450,000 (396,750 p.u.); res. 44,045. Pres. Y. Aikawa; Vice-Pres. Feng Hanching; Mng.-Dir. K. Yamada; Dirs. G. Asahara, S. Okumura, D. Kohomoto, N. Kohiyama, R. Shimada, S. Sera, S. Tanaka, Sun Ching-ao, M. Takenaka. Cable: "Malindec" Hsinking or Tokyo. Holding Company.

Manchuria Telephone & Telegraph Co., Ltd.—601, Daido Taigai, Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Est. Sept. 1933. Cap. 50,000 (26,250 p.u.); res. 6,495. Pres. J. Hirose; Vice-Pres. San To; Dirs. N. Maeda, I. Nishida, S. Nakada. Branch: Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Manchurian Motors, Ltd.—4, Akizuki-cho, Dairen. Est. 1932. Cap. 1,000 (400 p.u.). Rep.-Dir. K. Takahashi; Dirs. Z. Nishida, H. Maruta. Dealers in Auto. parts.

Manchurian Produce Market Co., Ltd.—Aoba-cho, Mukden. Est. Sept. 1917. Cap. 400 (p.u.); res. 242. Pres. S. Katori; Dirs. M. Ioriya, K. Fujita, K. Mori. Fish, Vegetables, Meat, etc.

Manshu Kigyo (Manchon Industrial) Co., Ltd.—317, Tsukimigaoka, Dairen. Est. 1919. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). Pres. J. Senda; Dirs. T. Katsuhiko, Y. Oda. Investment.

Manshu Menka K. K. (Manchuria Raw Cotton Co., Ltd.)—40, Shimohagi-cho, Dairen. Est. Oct. 1926. Cap. 1,000 (150 p.u.). Pres. S. Kahayama; Mng.-Dir. M. Saito; Dirs. C. Kadono, T. Inaka, K. Yanaka, N. Yoshida. Cultivation of Raw Cotton.

Manshu Menka Kohshi (Manchuria Cotton Trading Co.)—5, Kamo-cho, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. April 1931. Cap. MY2,000 (500 p.u.). Pres. Sun Shuang-ting; Mng.-Dir. K. Yanaka. Works: Tashihchiao, Liaoyang, Tahushan, Chi-halen.

Manshu Takushoku (Colonization) Kosha—Kotoku Bldg., Daido Taigai, Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Est. Jan. 1924. Cap. MY50,000 (30,000 p.u.). Pres. T. Tsubokami; Dirs. T. Ikoma, K. Yasue, S. Hanai.

Masaki Yamato Pencil Co., Ltd.—620, Oi-Tachiai-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo. Est. April 1925. Cap. 500 (p.u.). Pres. K. Kondo; Mng.-Dir. S. Kazuhara (Chief Engineer), T. Ibuki (Mgr.); Dir. S. Kojima. Manufacturers of Pencils, Crayons, & other Stationeries.

Mitsubishi Co., Ltd.—Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1892. Cap. 12,000. Pres. K. Iwasaki; Vice-Pres. H. Iwasaki. Investment for Mining, Chemical, Shipbuilding, Securities, Transportation, etc.

Mitsui Gomei Kaisha—Muromachi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1909. Cap. 300,000. Pres. Baron Takakimi Mitsui. The central holding company in which the administration of all the Mitsui interests is concentrated.

Miyako Hotel—Awadaguchi, Higashiyama-ku, Kyoto. Est. April 1915. Cap. 2,000 (1,900 p.u.). Chairman T. Ikematsu.

Mizuno Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.—25, Okawa-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1923. Cap. 2,000 (1,600 p.u.). Pres. Rihachi Mizuno; Vice-Pres. Rizo Mizuno; Dir. S. Takahashi. Branches: Tokyo, Kobe, Kyoto, Nagoya.

Nagui Gomu Goshi Kaisha (Nagui Rubber Co.)—1, Sugawara-dori 5-chome, Hayashida-ku, Kobe. Est. July 1913. Acting Partner Juze Enami; Partners: Takeuchi, Z. Kawaniishi, T. Okazaki, U. Kitano, M. Yamada, M. Sasabe; Business Mgr. S. Toga. Branch: 2, Tsukiji 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Rubber Goods.

Nakayama Taiyodo—40, Mizusaki-cho, Naniwa-ku, Osaka. Est. April 1903. Cap. 5,000 (p.u.). Pres. Tachi Nakayama. Cable: "Clubtoilet" Osaka. Branch: Maki-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Factory: 40, Mizusaki-cho, Naniwa-ku, Osaka. Mfrs. of Toilet Preparations, Perfumes, Soaps, Medicines & Chemical Products, Sole Agents for "Platon" Stationery.

Nanbei Takushoku Kaisha (Cia. Niponica de Plantacao do Brasil, S. A.), Ltd.—Sumida-cho 2-chome, Musujima-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1928. Cap. 10,000 (3,400 p.u.). Pres. H. Fukuhara; Dirs. K. Kozu, A. Hori, H. Nozaki, S. Nakamigawa, S. Chiba, Y. Arima, M. Iguchi. Branch: Caixa Postal No. 149, Belem, Para. Brazil. South America Colonization.

Nankoku Sangyo K. K.—Yurakukan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1917. Cap. 3,500 (3,000 p.u.); res. 161. Mng.-Dir. D. Nakamura; Dirs. K. Arimura, H. Kikuchi, I. Ogura, S. Hasegawa. Branch: Batavia, Java. Rubber, Tea, Kins, & Coffee Plantation.

Nanyo Coffee Co., Ltd.—21, Oimatsu-cho 1-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Cap. 500 (188 p.u.). Pres. T. Sumida; Dirs. W. Motoshige, T. Ikeda, E. Matsumoto, N. Yamagata, S. Izuihi, C. Ikeda; Aud. E. Kishida, Adviser H. Matsue. Branch: Saipan Island, South Seas (Mgr. C. Ikeda).

Nanyo Gomu K. K. (Nanyo Rubber Co., Ltd.)—Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. March 1911. Cap. 5,000 (2,750 p.u.); res. 430. Pres. G. Fujita; Mng.-Dir. Y. Gotoh; Dirs. S. Hayashi, S. Matsuzaki. Rubber Plantation.

Nanyo Gomu Takushoku Kaisha, Ltd. (Nanyo Rubber Plantation Co., Ltd.)—36, Dojima Kita-machi, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1916. Cap. 2,000 (1,040 p.u.); res. 91. Pres. Y. Ueda; Mng.-Dir. K. Okumura; Dirs. T. Hamazaki, Y. Torii. Rubber Estate: Langsat Rubber Estate, Post Office: Masai, Johore; Baharu, Johore. Cable: "Susugomu" Osaka.

Nanyo Takushoku Kaisha, Ltd. (South Seas Colonization Co., Ltd.)—Korror Island, South Seas Islands. Branch: Kogin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1936. Cap. 20,000 (15,273 p.u.). Pres. R. Fukao; Dirs. H. Kitaoka, B. Shimoda, Y. Sugita, T. Tanaka; Aud. S. Wada, H. Hayashi. Agriculture, Fisheries, Mining & Shipping which are necessary for colonization. Established in accordance with the special law. Of the amount of capital, ¥10,546 is put by the Government in the shape of the right of mining phosphatic ores in Anguar & other islands and the property connected therewith.

Nettai Sangyo (Tropical Produce) K. K.—Mitsui Sango Kan, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1919. Cap. 5,500 (5,525 p.u.); res. 402. Pres. S. Kaku; Dirs. K. Shimada, S. Imamura, S. Yamaguchi, K. Hara, M. Namba, S. Tsukul. Rubber Plantations: Malay & Sumatra.

New Osaka Hotel—Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Feb. 1932. Cap. 3,000 (1,500 p.u.). Chairman of Board M. Ogura; Mng.-Dir. K. Kaga; Dirs. K. Inabata, K. Okura, T. Nomura, K. Hori. Cable: "Neoho" Osaka.

Nihon Seimo K. K. (Formerly Salbi Moji Ami K. K.)—41, Kita-Kyutaro-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Tokyo Office: Tsukiji Bldg., Tsukiji, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1919. Cap. 1,000. Pres. T. Kobayashi; Dirs. S. Kitaku, T. Mizukawa; Mgr. S. Namba. Mosquito-net, Knotless-net, Fishing-net, etc.

Nippon Industrial Rubber Co., Ltd.—Niesan Bldg., 2, Tamura-cho 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1924. Cap. 10,000 (p.u.); res. 578. Chairman of Board Y. Aikawa; Pres. K. Shimokobe; Mng.-Dir. S. Tanaka, T. Okabe; Dir. K. Maeda. Amalgamation of Yamato Rubber Co., Johore Rubber Co., etc. Rubber Plantation. Cable: "Sangyogomu" Tokyo.

Nippon Kokusan Kogyo K. K.—146, Sankyori, Heijo, Chosen. Est. May, 1930. Cap. 7,000 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. Y. Nakatani; Dirs. K. Kagami, I. Hattori, John Gadsby. Mfrs. of Industrial & Edible Corn Starch, Corn Sugar, Glucose, Mazola Oil, Feed, etc. Sole Agents: Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo. Cable: "Corn-starch."

Nippon Rubber Co., Ltd.—Kurume, Fukuoka-ken. Est. 1918. Cap. 30,000. Pres. Shujiro Ishibashi; Vice-Pres.

Shinkichi Ishibashi; Dirs. J. Hayashi, T. Hirakawa, U. Asakura, S. Miyagawa. Cable: "Nippongomu" Kurume. All kinds of Canvas Rubber Shoes, Tabi Shoes, etc.

Nippon Salvage Co., Ltd., The—Tokio Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1924. Cap. 1,500. Chairman of Board of Dirs. T. Kitakawa; Dirs. G. Inama, S. Kameyama, K. Kurata, K. Koyama, etc. Merger of Tokio & Teikoku Salvage Companies.

Nomura Gomei Kaisha—21, Hingomachi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1922. Cap. 20,000. Acting Partners Tokushichi Nomura, Motogoro Nomura; Partner Keijo Komura. Immovables & Movables.

North China Development Co., Ltd.—Daiichi Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1938. Cap. 350,000. Gov. S. Otani; Vice-Gov. T. Yamanishi, T. Komuchi; Dirs. T. Okubo, H. Yoshida, S. Moriguchi, K. Mikumo, K. Bekkuya. Invest in, or provide capital for, major systems of transportation & port works; major communications; power generation and current distribution; major mining enterprises; salt manufacture and industries based on salt; other lines in which coordinated for the promotion of an economic development in North China.

Okawa Gomei Kaisha—2, Marunouchi 1-chome, Keijimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1920. Cap. 15,000 (p.u.). Immovables & Securities.

Okura-kumi, Gomei Kaisha (Okura Partners)—2, Ginza 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1928. Cap. 50,000. Pres. K. S. Okura; Vice-Pres. C. Kadono. Investment for Securities, Immovables.

Oriental Hotel Ltd., The—6 Kaigandori, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1926. Cap. 600. Mng.-Dir. S. Nakase; Mgr. S. Kano. Cable: "Oriental" Kobe.

Osaka Hotel—Imabashi 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Dec. 1912. Cap. 2,000 (1,600 p.u.). Pres. D. Chiba; Dirs. Y. Tomita, I. Mizukami, K. Kawakami.

Rittai Shashin-zo Kaisha (Sculptograph Company, Ltd.)—Shiseido Bldg., Giza-7-chome, Tokyo. Est. May 1923. Pres. S. Fukuhara; Mng.-Dir. I. Morioka; Dirs. K. Okuyama, S. Sakai, J. R. Geary, T. Nakada. Cable Photo-Photographing.

Ryoto Hotel, Ltd.—Oyamadori, Dairen. Est. Sept. 1930. Cap. 1,000 (300 p.u.). Dirs. K. Usami, J. Yamaguchi, etc.

Sakuma Industrial Co., Ltd.—Kiku-Masamune Bldg., 1, Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. June 1931. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). Pres. E. Sakuma; Dirs. R. P. Alexander, Y. Hayami, J. Gadsby, M. Shigaki, T. Kobori. Sales Office: 2, Ginza Nishi 5-chome, Tokyo. Works: Senju & Ayase. Branches and sub-offices: 10, Korabashi 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; 13, Kanko-dori, Keijo; Dairen Shijo Bldg., Hageromochi, Dairen; c/o Nakajima Kiko, 3 of 25, Akiyama-gai, Japanese Concession, Tientsin. Mfrs. of Roofing Materials. Cable: "Espab" Tokyo.

Sanwa Denki Doboku Koji Kaisha, Ltd. (Formerly Kawakita Denki Doboku Kigyo Kaisha)—Kyobashimaencho, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). Pres. H. Kazama; Mng.-Dir. K. Tsukada. Branches: Tokyo, Fukuoka, Dairen, Hsinking, Mukden. Electric & Civil Engineering Work.

Shoehiku Kabushiki Kaisha—Shintomi-cho 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1920. Cap. 27,401 (p.u.); res. 827. Pres. T. Ohtani; Vice-Pres. S. Shirai; Sr. Mng.-Dir. S. Kido, I. Inoue, T. Machida; Jr. Mng.-Dir. S. Inoue, R. Aishima, H. Ohtani; Dirs. Y. Endo, T. Takahashi, G. Okubo, S. Tanaka, S. Oka, K. Hata, S. Hosotani, S. Menta. Studio; Ohtani and Kyoto Cinema & Theatre.

Showa Rubber Co., Ltd.—Meiji Seika Bldg., Kyobashi 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1937. Cap. 10,000 (5,955 p.u.). Chairman of Board H. Soma; Pres. T. Hoketau; Vice-Pres. K. Arishima; Mng.-Dir. S. Matsumoto, M. Sakurada, Y. Iwata; Dirs. M. Inoue, Y. Morimura, K. Yoshihara. Merger of Nan-a Koshi, Sumatra Kogyo, Tokyo Gomu Kogyo, & Meiji Gomu Kogyo.

Sumatra Takushoku K. K.—Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1918. Cap. 8,000 (3,500 p.u.); res. 463. Pres. T. Yamaji; Mng.-Dir. M. Mazaki; Dirs. Y. Tokaji, T. Hayakawa, J. Yamaji. Rubber Plantation, Whale fishing and mining. Cable: "Sumatra Taku."

Sumitomo Honsha, Ltd.—22 Kitahama 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Feb. 1921. Cap. 150,000. Pres. K. Sumitomo; Rep.-Dir. M. Ogura, N. Yatsushiro, J. Matsumoto, Y. Imamura, S. Furuta, N. Yamamoto, S. Koh. Investment for Mining, Agriculture, Forestry, Industry, Warehousing, Transportation.

Tahsing & Co., Ltd.—Daigo-Taipei, Hsinking, Manchoukuo. Est. July 1933. Cap. MY6,000 (p.u.); res. 1,377. Pres. Liu Shih-chung; Mng.-Dir. S. Takemoto. Pawnbroker, Brewery, etc.

Tairen Seiryō (Provision) Co., Ltd.—1, Miharu-cho, Dairen. Est. Nov. 1919. Cap. 1,000 (250 p.u.); res. 24. Pres. E. Nakamura; Mng.-Dir. R. Ueda; Dirs. S. Nakamura, K. Inaoka, K. Oshima. Bean-mash Brewing and rice.

Taiwan Development Co., Ltd.—1 Sakae-machi 3-chome, Taihoku, Taiwan. Branch: 5, Marunouchi Nakadori 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1916. Cap. 30,000 (18,750 p.u.). Pres. K. Kato; Vice-Pres. T. Hisamune; Mng.-Dir. S. Takayama, S. Kusaka, I. Onishi; Dirs. T. Isaka, K. Matsuki, K. Hara, H. Akashi; Standing Aud. K. Horal; Aud. F. Fujiyama. Agriculture, Fisheries, Forestry & Acquisition, management or disposal of land which may be necessary for colonization. Established in accordance with the special law. A half of capital is put by the Government in the shape of property, or land. Cable: "Taitaku." Taihoku.

Tangkangtau Hot Spring Co., Ltd.—Keishigo, Tangkangtau, Manchoukuo. Est. Mar. 1919. Cap. 1,000 (250 p.u.). Rep.-Dir. M. Kuri; Dirs. Y. Mita; M. Ueki; H. Umebara.

Teikoku Seibo K. K. (Teikoku Hat Mfg. Co., Ltd.)—Sunayama-cho, Hamamatsu City, Shizuoka-ken. Est. July 1896. Cap. 1,000 (750 p.u.); res. 740. Pres. N. Suzuki; Mng.-Dir. S. Suzuki. Fur & Wool Felt Hats, Hat Bodies, etc. Cable: "Teikokuseibo" Hamamatsu.

To-a Tobacco Co., Ltd.—Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1906. Cap. 11,500 (p.u.); res. 3,854. Pres. T. Kanemitsu; Sr. Mng.-Dir. H. Kanemitsu; Jr. Mng.-Dir. H. Matsuo, K. Iwanami, T. Kawamura; Dirs. T. Inoue, Y. Kanemitsu.

Tohoku Kogyo K. K.—28, Kotodal-dori, Sendai. Est. Oct. 1936. Cap. 10,000 (15,000 p.u.). Gov. S. Yokoyama; Vice-Gov. T. Kanamori; Dirs. I. Tasaka, Y. Shima, S. Fujisawa, R. Yamanaka, M. Sugiyama. Branch: Jinju Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Tokyo Boshi (Hat) Co., Ltd.—4, Hirakawabashi 5-chome, Honjo-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1892. Cap. 900 (713 p.u.). Chairman of Board T. Masuda; Mng.-Dir. N. Imamura, T. Watanabe, R. Kubota. Mfrs. of Felt Hat.

Tokyo Patent & Trade Mark Agency Bureau—Naka Nigakan 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1908. Superintendent Tatsujiro Uchimura; Dir. Jitsuo Fujita, R. P. A., Barrister; Members T. Sonokawa, R. P. A., K. Sukulki, R. P. A., T. Ouchi, R. P. A., S. Baba, R. P. A., Barrister, S. Akawa, R. P. A., D. S., K. Inomata, R. P. A., D. L., T. Iida, R. P. A., S. Miura, R. P. A. Cable: "Uchitatsu", Tokyo. Chartered Patent Agents, Consulting Engineers and Lawyers.

Tokyo Takarazuka Geldjo Co., Ltd.—12 Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1932. Cap. 6,920 (p.u.); res. 395. Pres. J. Yoshioka; Mng.-Dir. T. Hata.

Toho Jitsugyo (Industry) Co., Ltd.—31, Naniwa-dori, Mukden. Est. May 1918. Cap. 5,000 (2,000 p.u.); res. 162. Sr. Mng.-Dir. S. Kagawa; Jr. Mng.-Dir. M. Akiyama, M. Kanaya, T. Nishihira; Dir. & Mgr. S. Omori. Branch: Hsinking. Financing & Warehousing.

Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (Oriental Development Co., Ltd.)—Totaku Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Mar. 1908. Cap. 50,000 (35,000 p.u.); res. 7,124. Pres. Y. Yasukawa; Vice-Pres. R. Ikebe; Dirs. T. Kubodera, B. Sakata, M. Oshima, T. Salto, H. Kamituchi. Branches: Keijo, Fusan, Taihoku, Riri, Moppo, Taiden, Geazan, Shariin, Heijo, Chientao, Mukden, Harbin, Dairen, Hsinking, Tsingtao, Tientsin, Peking. Agencies: Shanghai, etc.

Yamamoto's Patent Attorney Office, S.—28, Naniwa-dori, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. Oct. 1934. Shigetsu Yamamoto. Cable: "Yamapat." Branches: Mukden, Hsinking, Antung, Harbin. Agent of application for patent and trade-mark. Business to protect the ownership of industry.

Yamashita Co., Ltd.—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1938. Cap. 20,000. Pres. K. Yamashita. Investment for Securities, Immovables.

Yasuda Hozenshu, Gomei Kaisha—Otemachi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1912. Cap. 30,000. Pres. H. Yasuda; Mng.-Dir. K. Mori. Investment for Securities, Immovables. Branch: Kofuna-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.

Yingkow Water-Supply & Transport Co., Ltd.—12, Saitomongal, Yingkow, Manchoukuo. Est. Nov. 1929. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.); res. 1,598. Pres. S. Shimizu; Dir. K. Seki, S. Kuroki, I. Ono, etc.

Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd.—17, Heian-cho 2-chome, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama. Est. Oct. 1917. Cap. 3,000 (p.u.); res. 703. Pres. S. Nakagawa; Dirs. K. Hagiwara, T. Komura, S. Obara, T. Hasegawa. Branches: Tokyo, Osaka, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Sapporo, Sendai, Fomosa, Hiroshima, Dairen. Cable: "Yokoruko" Yokohama. Mfrs. of Automobile Tyres, Tubes & other mechanical rubber products.

XXVI. FOREIGN FIRMS

(Capital & Reserve Funds in ¥1,000)

Aall & Co., Ltd.—Mitsubishi 21st Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo (Mng.-Dir. Cato N. B. Aall; Mgr. M. Henningsmoen, 29, Harima-machi, Kobe, (Mgr. Th. Monsen); Shima Bldg., 19 Korabashi 4-chome, Osaka (Mng.-Dir. Johan Brandt, Mgrs. Thoa. Seeberg, A. Tanaka). Est. 1904. Cap. 150 (p.u.). Import & Export; Shipping & Insurance Agents; Ship Brokers. Cable: "Aall."

Adel, Moss & Co.—43, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama (Charles H. Moss); 3, Kaigandori, Kobe (C. H. Moss). Est. 1887. Cap. 100. Import & Export. Cable "Mossycamp."

Agfa Gomei Kaisha—10, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo (H. Loy, H. D. Seeger, B. H. Volgt); 17, Kitahama 3-chome, Osaka (E. Gustke). Import of Photo, Cine; Apparatus and Perfumery Supplies. Cable: "Agfoto."

Ahrens & Co., Nachf., H. (Gomei Kaisha)—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Managing Partner H. Bosch; sign per pro Fr. Schneider, H. Schreiner. Kobe Office: Meikai Bldg., Akashi-machi, Kobe; Yokohama Office: 51, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Agencies: Synthetic Fertilizers of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.; Norddeutscher Lloyd, Passenger and Freight Line. Consulting Engineers Office of the I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Ludwigshafen/Rheln.

Allion Co., C.—98 Isobadori 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. 1932. Cap. 50; res. 70. Prop. C. Allion. Import & Export. Cables: "Allion" Kobe.

Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., W. H.—6 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1878. Head Office & Works: Bedford, England. Steam Turbines & Engines, Condensing & Feed Heating Plant, Centrifugal & Turbine Pumps, Diesel Engines (marine, land, locomotive), C. C. Dynamos, Motors, Switch-boards, Marine auxiliaries. Cable: "Manifesto."

American Mail Line; Dollar Steamship Lines, Inc.—7 Kaigandori, Kobe-ku, Kobe. (Gen. Agent: E. L. Matteson; Chief Clerk: C. H. Blaxill; Passenger Agent: J. M. Conway); 50 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama (Gen. Agent: C. Gabrielson; Chief Clerk: N. Carlson; Passenger Agent: J. W. Clague). Cable: "Dollar."

American Trading Company of Japan, Ltd.—99 Yedomachi, Kobe. (Pres. & Gen.-Mgr. William Hirsch; Treasurer O. C. Seyfarth; Mgr. H. Hall); 2, Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo (Mgr. D. M. Forsyth); 52, Bakuro-machi, Osaka, 235, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Yamato Bldg., 5, Sumiyoshi-cho, Mukden (Mgr. S. Ouehi). Cable: "Amtraco" Kobe. Importers of Mining Machinery, Chemicals, etc. Exporters of Textiles & Sundries.

Anderson, Clayton & Co's Agency—506, Goshō Bldg., Nakano-shima 2-chome, Osaka. Agent Paul J. Fichter. Raw Cotton. Cable: "Fichter."

Andrews & George Company, Inc.—5 Shiba Park, Tokyo. Est. 1894. Cap. 1,000. Branches: Sapporo, Nagoya, Osaka, Dairen, Hoten, Keijo, Taihoku, New York. Cable: "Yadzu" Tokyo.

Anglo Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.—Head Office: 36 Line St., London, E.C. 3. Chief Office for Orient: 28, Konnyu St., Taich, Harbin. Est. 1909. Mng.-Dir.

W. E. Muskin, J. Van Gelder, London; Mng.-Dir. Sh. Kabalkin, Raymond R. Kabalkin, Harbin. Exporters of Soya Beans and other Manchurian produce. Mfrs. of Soya Bean Meal, Oil, and Refined (Salud) Oil. Cable: "Soya." Branches: Dairen, Kobe, Seattle, Shanghai.

Antaki & Son, G. K., E.—Japan-Austria Bldg., 2, Kaigandori, Kobe. Est. 1907. Sr. Partner E. Antaki; Mng.-Partner S. Antaki; Dept. Mgrs. P. Domballe, J. Cotte. Tokyo Office: 2, Kyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo (Mgr. E. C. Kopp). Importers & Exporters. Cables: "Antaki" Kobe, "Towers" Tokyo.

Anz & Co., O. H.—212, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. (P. Pansing). Head Office: Chefoo, China (W. Busse, C. W. Schmidt). Branch: Weihaiwei. Cable: "Nordloyd" & "Anz." Shipping Insurance, Export, Import.

Apcar & Co., A. M.—164, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama (Mng.-Dir. M. Apcar). Agents for Aerial Works, Ltd., Birmingham; Day, Son & Hewitt, London, etc. Cable: "Apcar."

Aruba Bank—Aruba, Dutch West Indies. Est. July 1936. Cap. Fl. 2,000 (500 p.u.). Dirs. J. A. Correa, I. H. Capriles, John G. Egan (Mgr.); J. E. Yrausquin (Sub-Mgr.). Cable: "Arubabank" Aruba. Codes: Peterson's, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Ed. & Impr. Correspondents: London, New York, Amsterdam, Paris, Hamburg. Banking Business.

Asia Aluminium Co., Ltd.—Sankyo Bldg., Muro-machi, Tokyo. (Dir. M. Shiohara; Dir. & Mgr. I. Taguchi; Auditor Y. Murota). Cable: "Asalumin" Tokyo.

Asia Trading Co., Ltd.—154, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Branches: Mukden, Hsinking. Est. July 1935. Mng.-Dir. W. A. Morgan; Dirs. T. Nakaya, T. Chiba, E. W. Frazer. Cable: "Frasia." Dodge Brothers Passenger Cars & Trucks, General Importers, Shipping, Forwarding and Insurance.

Asiatic Lumber Co., G. K.—32, Sakaimachi, Otaru. Est. 1932. Cap. 100. Rep. Partner J. Kinna; Mgr. G. Kinna. Export of Japanese Oak Logs and Oak Lumber. Cable: "Asico."

Askania Kabushiki Kaisha—Gofukubashi Sanwa Bldg., Gofukubashi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Cap. 100. Mgr. Walter Peltason. Optical & fine mechanical instruments. Cable: "Askania" Tokyo.

Associated Press of America—1, Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Tokyo. Chief of Bureau: Helman Morin. Cable: "Associated" Tokyo.

Automatic Telephone Ltd. of Japan—508, Totaku Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Pres. Harry S. Janes; Mng.-Dir. M. Kamiya. Cable: "Strowger" Tokyo.

Automotive Export Co.—P. O. Box 513, Central, Tokyo. Pres. A. W. Haupt; Vice-Pres. Wilfred Madsen. Cable: "Autexco." Auto Replacement & Accessories.

Bagnall & Co., Ltd. (Successors to Bagnall & Hilles Co., Ltd.)—3, Kyobashi-Mayeno-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Jan. 1925. Cap. 250; res. 5. Pres. H. Kawama.

Branch: Osaka. Exporters, Importers, Manufacturers & Commission Merchants in Electrical, Mechanical & Civil Machinery Apparatus.

Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur—Tokyo Office: 6, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Osaka Office: Nippon Kaijo Bldg., Yedobori Kami-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Shanghai Office: 34, Museum Road, Shanghai. Head Office & Works: "Capital Steel Work," Sheffield, England. Mng.-Dir. Rt. Hon. Lord Riverdale K. B. E. Mgr. for Japan J. Storer; Mgr. for China L. Wright. Est. 1864. Mfrs. of High Speed Steels, Crucible Cast Steels, Special Alloy Steels, etc. Cables: "Arbour" (for Sheffield, Tokyo & Osaka) "Dannemora" (for Shanghai).

Banag-Meguin, A. G.—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1872. Manager, Albert Kestner. Engrg. Office for Chemical Plants, Gas Works, Transporting Plants, Water Works, Nitric Acid Plants, Hydrogen Plants, Electrolysers, Electric Hoists, etc. Cable: "Meguin" Tokyo.

Bank of China—Home Office: Shanghai, China. Est. 1905. Cap. 25,000 Shanghai Tayang (24,711 p.u.); res. 2,530. Branches in Manchoukuo: Hsinking, Mukden, Dairen, Yingkow, Antung, Harbin, Kirin, etc.

Bank of Communications—Home Office: Shanghai, China. Est. 1907. Cap. 10,000 Shanghai Tayang (8,715 p.u.); res. 2,239. Branches in Manchoukuo: Hsinking, Mukden, Harbin, Dairen, Yingkow, etc.

Banque Franco-Asiatique—Home Office: Paris, France. Est. 1929. Cap. Frs. 25,000 (p.u.); res. 1,513. Manchoukuo Branches: Harbin, Mukden.

Banque Franco-Japonaise—1, Gofukubashi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1912. Cap. Frs. 25,000 (Frs. 6,250 p.u.). Sub-Gov. I. Horai; Dir. K. Kawakami, J. Tanaka, H. Kashiwagi; Mng.-Dir. E. Yamamura; Sub-Mgr. Robert Rouas. Head Office: 33, Rue Cambon, Paris. Kobe Branch: Kogin Bldg., 26, Nishimachi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Cable: "Franp" Tokyo.

Barth, J.—Takiyama Bldg., Ginza Nishi 6-chome, Tokyo. Importers Plate Glass, Metal Alloys etc. Cable: "Mercator" Tokyo.

"Bayer" Yakuhin Gomei Kaisha—Sumitomo Bldg., 11, Sakae-machi 1-chome, Kobe. P. O. Box 107. Branch Offices: Tokyo, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Sapporo & Taihoku. Agents of Bayer I. G. Farbenindustrie Leverkusen a/Rh. Cable "Pharma" Kobe.

Bayrhammer & Co.—85, Kit-machi Dairen. Est. 1931. Cap. 30. W. Bayrhammer, I. Ubukata. Cable: "Bayrhammer." Branches: Osaka, Mukden. Import & Export of Cotton, Woollen, Rayon Linen Textiles & Yarns.

Beck Shokai, Walter—Shunyodo Bldg., Tori 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1919. Prop. Walter Beck. Branch: 13, Honmura-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. Chemical, Technical Laboratory for Commerce & Industry; Chemical, Pharmaceutical & Technical Adviser; Export of Japanese Products; Import of Machinery for Mineral and Vegetable-Oils, Fats, Chemical, Food-stuff, High-pressure Gas-tanks & Equipments, etc. Cable: "Beck" Tokyo.

Becker & Co.—Oye Bldg., Kinugasa-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. 1871. Partner A. Liesfeldt. Branch Office: 5

of 12, Naka-dori, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Partner H. B. Weizel. Manchoukuo: Becker & Co. Hoten, Miyako Bldg., 25, Nanwa-dori, Mukden; Rep. A. Heise, Berlin, Germany; K. A. Buesing. Machinery for Airplane, Motor-car, Ry.-Mfg.; for Arsenals, Steel-Rolling Mills and other Industries; Buesing-NAG Diesel-Truck, Bank-Note Printing Presses, etc. Cable: "Becker."

Beerbrayer, J.—13/17, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Est. 1920. Principal J. Beerbrayer. General Commission, Shipping & Forwarding. Cable: "Beerbrayer." Agents for: Far East Superintendence Co. Ltd. (Kobe); South British Insurance Co., Ltd.; Acme Code Co. of New York.

Bergmann & Co.—105, Hachiman-dori 3-chome, Kobe. Est. 1904. Cap. 200; res. 100. Partner: G. Pfueger, H. Wohlers, H. Meyn, G. Akino. Export & Import. Cable: "Bergmann."

Berrick & Co., Ltd.—199 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Dir. B. R. Berrick, M. Mendelson. Cable: "Berrick," Yokohama. Importers & Exporters.

Botelho & Co., A. G.—French Bank Bldg., Hongkong. Est. 1933. Cap. Hk\$100; res. Hk\$100. A. G. Botelho; Mrs. P. V. Botelho, Jr.; P. P. Botelho. Cable: "Botag" Hongkong. Importers & Exporters, Shipping Agents—Wood Oil, Teased Oil, Anisced Oil, Cassia Oil, Lard, Rice, Firecrackers, and all China Produce, Soy Bean Oil, Perilla Oil, Peanut Oil, Cake & Meal Insulation Corkboard and Frozen Produce.

Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation—Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Head Office: Bethlehem, Pa., U. S. A. Mgr. Far Eastern Sales F. M. Gibson; Mgr. for Japan H. Ando. Cable: "Bethlehem" Tokyo. All steel Products.

Bharat Trading Co.—153, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1931. Cap. 50. Mng.-Dir. Naradaa Tirthdas. Silk Rayon, Cotton Crepe, Piece Goods, Fancy Art., Curles. Cable: "Tirthdas."

Blundell & Co., Ltd., G.—Chiyoda Shoken Bldg., 5, Eiyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1891. Dir. W. Blundell. Osaka Office: Daido Seimei Bldg., 1-chome, Tosabori, Osaka; Dir. J. E. Kenderline. Import & Export. Cables: "Blundell," Tokyo & Osaka.

Bohler Kettel Goshi Kaisha (Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd.)—11-3, Takara-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1905. Cap. 200. O. Stolle (Rep. for the Far East), Dr. W. Mittag (Osaka), C. Endris, O. Schmidt (Dairen), J. Kopetsky, H. Woerber, A. Mosaner. Branches: 112, Minami 3-chome, Kamifukushima, Konehana-ku, Osaka; Totaku Bldg., Dairen, Manchoukuo; 15 Takara-machi 1-chome, Kokura, Kyushu. Agencies: Kobe, Hiroshima, Fukuoka, Otaru, Keijo, Works: Austria, Germany. High Grade Steel, Wire Ropes, Pneumatic Tools, Etc. Cable: "Steelboiler."

Boisen, C.—77, Uchiasakogaya, Harbin. Est. 1920. Letter. Cable: "Boisen."

Borneo-Samatra Handel Maatschappij, N. Y. Osaka Agency—8, Azuchi-machi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. P. O. Box Central 36, Rep. C. W. A. Kauffeld. Cable: "Borsuny." General Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents.

Bosch Dept., C. Hilles & Co.—15, Tamelke-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo; Dir. E. J. Kurz VDI. 84/2, Kaigan-dori

Kobe; Mgr. G. Kuenkele. 212, Yamagata-dori, Dairen; Mgr. H. V. Kirschbaum. Kokusai Bldg., Maruwan, Shofuchi, Mukden; Mgr. R. Schuchardt. Nagoya; Hans Brand. Other Branches: Shizuoka, Fukuoka, Taihoku, Keijo, Manila. Ignition—Lighting and Starting—Direction Indicators, Windscreen Wipers, Horns according to Japanese police regulations, Fuel Injection Equipments for Diesel Engines—Universal Electrotools—High Frequency Tools—Lubricators—Refrigerators—Radiogramophone sets.

Brett's Pharmacy—Ginza, Tokyo. Mgr. H. Iida. Imported Drugs, Toilet Goods, Chocolates & Candies.

British Far Eastern Co., Ltd., The—14, Kitatsukaya St., Harbin. Est. Feb. 1923. Cap. 500. Dir. F. H. Rabitt, L. T. Beddow, J. A. Gavriloff. Import & Export. Cable: "Briteast."

British & Foreign Bible Society—Mukden West, Manchoukuo. Head Office in Great Britain: 146, Queen Victoria St., London. Branches: Yingkow, Hsinking, Harbin. Est. in Great Britain 1804; in Manchoukuo 1884. General Secretary J. C. F. Robertson; Asst. Secretary Rev. Wang Kai. Cable: "Bible Society." Sole Publishers and Distributors of the Holy Scriptures in the Manchou Empire.

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.—Crescent Bldg., Kyomachi, Kobe. Est. 1920. Chairman H. Y. Irwin; Dir. H. T. Holder, H. G. Harker, W. Royle, W. S. Hristow. Industrial Chemicals & Fertilizers. Cable: "Crescent." Branches: Fushimi-cho 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; 3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

Bryner & Co.—Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1880. Mgr. L. Bryner. Harbin; F. Bryner, Dairen. Branches: Hsinking, Mukden, Dairen, Seishin, Rashin, Tientsin. Forwarding, Shipping, Insurance, Commission, Warehousing & Press-packing. Sole dealers in Manchoukuo for Caterpillar Tractor Co., John Deere Co., & other mfrs. of agricultural, road building & logging machinery. Cable: "Bryner."

Buehndlung Gustav Fock G.m.b.H., Vertretung, Tokyo—Shimoda Bldg., Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1921. Scientific Books in all languages. Cable: "Buch-fock" Tokyo.

Business Equipment Corporation—263 Klungso Road, Shanghai, China. Est. 1920. Cap. US\$200. A. R. Hager. Cable: "Busequicor" Shanghai. Duplication Machines, Multigraph Type-setters & Printers, Multi-ink office lithographic printer, Dictaphone Machines for dictation, Electrical Recorders for Radio or Telegraphy, Acme Visible Card Systems, Visible Numbering & Dating Machines with steel printing wheels, Filing equipment and supplies of all kinds, Check-writing machines for protection against check-raising and forgery, Calculating Machines for making Addressing Stencils for Packing Cases, Steel Furniture, Desks, Safes, Storage Cabinets, Staplers & Wire Stitching machines, Drafting machines, Telegraphic Codes of all kinds and Code Service.

Butterfield & Swire (Japan), Ltd.—7, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama (sign per pro J. Thayer); 103, Yedo-machi, Kobe (sign per pro E. G. Price). 3-9, Kawaguchi-machi, Nishi-ku, Osaka; 212, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Agents: China Navigation Company, Ltd.; Blue Funnel Line; Glen Line; Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd.; Taihoku Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.; Taihoku Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd. Cable: "Swire."

Cader, Doray & Co.—21-1, Sakae-machi 3-chome, Kobe. Est. 1922. P. O. Box 2, Sannomiya. Partners T. A. Cader, M. B. R. Doray. Cable: "Lotus" Kobe. Exporters of Silk & Cotton Piece Goods, Hard-ware, Genuine Cultured Pearls, Paper & Stationery, Outfitting Requisites, General Sundries, etc.

Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.—93, Yedo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1893. Chairman E. W. James. Branches: Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. N. W. Wilson; 70, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Importers & Exporters, Agencies: Dairen, Mukden. Affiliated Co.: A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd. 81, Jinkee Road, Shanghai. Cable: "Cameron."

Canadian National Railways—7, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Gen. Agent D. E. Ross; Other Staff Members S. P. Healey, T. Nishimura, Miss Y. Kasai. Cable: "Lemorb."

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Canadian Pacific Steamship, Ltd.—21, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. General Agent for Japan M. Fitz Gerald; Freight & Operating Dept. Agent J. H. Nancollis; Passenger Dept. General Agent B. G. Ryan. Tokyo Office: 2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo; Passenger & Freight Agent W. R. Buckberrough. Kobe Office: 7, Harima-machi, Kobe; Freight & Operating Dept. Agent H. E. Hayward; Passenger Dept. Agent S. H. Garrod. Keijo Office: 13, Teido, Keijo; Agent H. W. Davison. Cables: Freight Dept. "Citamprak"; Passenger Dept. "Gacau-pac."

"Caravan" Tea Trading House—17, Kommercheskaja Street, Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1928. Mng.-Dir. N. A. Sulmoff. Branch Shanghai. Tea merchants, Commission Importers & Exporters for general goods. Cable: "Caravan."

Carlowitz & Co.—Gohin Bldg., 49 Shikishima-cho, Dairen. R. Lenxmann (Hamburg), Dr. A. Nolte (Hamburg), O. Lord (Hamburg), R. Lorenz (Shanghai), G. Roehreke (Shanghai), K. Senf (sign p.p.), E. Csanitz, H. Kersten, A. Kiseleff, F. Keining, J. Fri. Welsman, N. Stepanoff, N. Fri. Sergievakaya. Sole Agents for Zeiss Ikon, Dresden; Cameras, Cinema Sound Projectors, Films, etc. Carl Zeiss, Jena; Microscopes, Fieldglasses, Optical lenses, Spectrographs, Photometers, Surveying Instruments, and all equipments for Laboratories and Hospitals. Zeiss Aerotopograph, Jena; all kind of Air surveying instruments. Cable: "Carlowitz."

Carroll Brothers & Co.—12, Kaigan-dori, Kobe. Est. 1924. Partners R. J. Carroll, E. C. Carroll. General Exports & Imports, Manufacturers' Agents & Surveyors. Cable: "Denroche."

Carier, Macy Co., Inc.—Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Taihoku, Formosa. P. O. Box No. 59. Special Agent Robert B. Orr. Cable: "Macyca" Taihoku. Tea and Shipping Agents. Head Office: 37-41, Old Slip, New York. Est. 1897. Cap. U.S.\$500,000.

Catto, A. R.—13-e, Reihanzaka, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1928. Representing: The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd. (London), Pitman & Deane, Ltd., (London). Cable: "Nalvarom" Tokyo.

Caudreller, L.—Yokohama Office: 62 Yamashita-cho, P. O. Box 124. S. Andreis, W. Fachtmann. Cable: "Caudreller" Yokohama. Kobe Office: 1 Kitagasa-dori, P. O. Box 206 L. Andreis, L. Stornebrink. Cable: "Caudreller" Kobe.

Chalhoub & Co., Ltd.—105, Yedo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1924. Rep.-Dir. Theodore Chalhoub, Rene Chalhoub; Mng.-Dir. Emile Chalhoub. Export: Silk & Cotton Piece Goods and Cultured Pearls. Cable: "Theodore-rene."

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China—Home Office: London, England. Est. 1853. Cap. £3,000 (p.u.); res. £3,000. Kobe Office: 67, Kyo-machi, Kobe; Mgr. A. C. Times. Cable: "Keramic." Yokohama Office: 18, Nihon-odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama; Mgr. H. A. MacLean. Cable: "Younker." Branch: Harbin.

Chemia Ueberseehandels Co. (Chemia Boeki Goshi Kaisha)—Roku-Roku Bldg., Ginza-Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1934. Cap. 80, Mgrs. O. Bode, D. Malzer, J. Steuernagel. Import-Export, Commission merchants. Cable: "Chemia" Tokyo.

Chemical Construction Corporation—30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., U. S. A. Branches: 114 Showa Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo; 113 Klukiang Road, Shanghai. Cables: "Chemiconst" New York, "Chemiconst" Tokyo, "Nitroco" Shanghai. Est. 1914. Subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co., New York, since 1930. Business Items: Designers and erectors of chemical plants. Consulting chemical engineers.

Chi Tung Tobacco Co., Ltd.—30 I Wei Lu, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. Aug. 1936. Cap. MY52,325. Rep.-Dir. E. F. Boltho; Dir. J. F. Aiso, A. J. W. Evans, C. D. Hobson, Ko Wen Ko, R. J. E. Price; Supervisors W. A. Hawkes, T. Mizuno. Branches: Yingkow, Harbin. Factories: Mukden, Yingkow. Cable: "Powhattan" and "Cigarette" Mukden. Mfr. and sale of cigarette and tobacco. Cultivation and dealing in Leaf Tobacco.

China Export-Import & Bank Co., A. G. (Kenshin Yoko)—Head Office: Shanghai. Branch Offices: 2, Kyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo; Totaku Bldg., 50, Yamagata-dori, Dairen; Mitsubishi Shintaku Bldg., 1, Imabashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Harbin; Hongkong; Canton; Tientsin. Est. 1890 in Japan. Cap. Rms. 1,000; res. Rms. 1,250. Dir. Johann Grodtmann, Hamburg. Cable: "Lemjus" for all Japan and China Offices. Import & Export with European Countries.

China Soap Company, Ltd., The (associated with Lever Bros. & Unilever, Ltd., London)—18 The Bund, Shanghai. Works: 2310 Yangtzepoo Road, Shanghai. Branches: In all principal outports in China and Hongkong. Heyworth, R. H., Harper, W., McNicoll, L. D., Bräidwood, W. G., Cobb, P. H. Cable: "Lever" Hongkong. Mfrs. of Soap and Glycerine. Agents & Distributors for: Lever Bros. (China) Ltd.; Joseph Crockett & Sons (China) Ltd.; William Gossage & Sons (China) Ltd.; Price's Soap Co. (China) Ltd.; Vinolia Co., Ltd. (London).

China Travel Service—27 Chiyoda-dori, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Mgr. S. Z. Chang. Steamship & Railway Tickets, Tourist Information.

Chincheung Bank—Tientsin, China Est. 1917. Cap. Shanghai Tayang 10,000 (7,000 p.u.); res. 2,200. Branches in Manchoukuo: Dairen, Harbin.

Chinese American Bank of Commerce—Home Office: Peking, China. Est. 1917. Cap. \$10,000 (p.u.). Manchoukuo Branch: Harbin.

Cia. de Intercambio Comercial Uruguay-Japon (Nishi-Boyeki Shokai, G. K.)—Kobe Bldg., 7 Isobedori 4-chome, Kobe. Est. 1923. Cap. 100 (p.u.). Partners: Mario Alberto Zanzi, S. Tateishi, E. M. Roland. Cable: "Cicuj" Kobe. Import & Export.

Clay & Co.—46-a, Harima-machi, Kobe. Est. 1926. R. D. Clay, W. G. Fox. Cable: "Bossigran." General Exporters.

Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd.—Nippon Bldg., 79, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1890. Cap. 500. Tansan Spring & Factory: Takarazuka, Mukogawa, Hyogo-ken. Branches: Tokyo & Yokohama. Dir. John Gadsby C. B. E. (Tokyo), E. G. Price, F. Y. Walker, H. C. W. Price. Mfrs. & Exporters of Natural Mineral Waters. Cable: "Tansanla."

Collier, J. D.—23, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Engineering Office, Manufactures' Representative. Cable: "Collier" Yokohama.

Columbia Film, Ltd.—Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Mgr. M. M. Bergher. Branches: Premier House, Higashi-Umeda-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka; Nishiki Bldg., Shimohigashi-machi, Fukuoka. Distributors of Columbia Pictures.

"Columeta" (Comptoir Metallurgique Luxembourgeois, & A., Luxembourg)—8, Naka-dori, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Mgr. for Tokyo & Osaka, P. Ruppert. Osaka Office: Nomura Bldg., Koraihashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Iron & Steel. Cable: "Columeta."

Commercial Pacific Cable Company—New York: 67 Broad Street, Tokyo: John Reiffenider, Special Representative, Room 621, Sanshin Bldg., Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Kobe: T. Yamada, 14-b Naniwa-machi. Cable: "Compac."

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.—72, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. P. O. Box 52, James A. Dixon (Mgr. for Japan), W. T. Craigie, N. S. Chey. Cable: "Cuaco." Fire & Marine Insurance.

Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil & Associated Radiocommunications Companies—Cie Radio-France Paris; Radio-Orient, Beyrouth; Telecomunicaciones Internacionales de la Nacion Argentina-Transradio S. A., Buenos-Aires; Companhia Radiotelegraphica Brasileira, Rio de Janeiro; Commercial Radio International Committee, London; Transradio Chilena, Santiago de Chile; Banque Franco-Japonaise Bldg., 1 Gofukubashi 2-chome, Tokio. Mgr. J. Millot. Radiotelegraph service to Japan and Manchoukuo, from Europe, South America, Near East, Africa, Indo-China. Radiotelephone services to Japan from Indo-China, Argentine.

Comptoir de Produits Metallurgiques, Tubulaires & Miniers S. A. (M. T. M. Kyohan Kabushiki Kaisha)—775, Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. Osaka Bldg., 9, Kinugasa-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. 1911. Cap. 100. Pres. & Mng.-Dir. J. Kobayashi; Mgr. E. Chevallier. Commercial organization for: Societe Commerciale de Belgique Ougree Marihaye; Comptoir Franco-Belge; Comptoir des Charbonnages Indo-Chinois. Cable: "Prometum" Tokyo.

Continental Insurance Co. of New York, Ltd., The—Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. for Japan W.

W. Glass; Mgr. for Japan Y. Kamei; Chief of Tokyo Local Dept. K. Akiyama. Branches: Osaka Bldg., Hongo-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Mgr. K. Emi, Nippon Kaijo Bldg., Hon-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. S. Sato. Head Office: No. 80, Maiden Lane, New York City, N. Y. Pres. B. M. Culver. Est. 1853. Cash Cap. \$5,000. Fire & Marine Insurance.

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thos.—Toyo Bldg., 7, Harima-machi, Kobe. R. Edgar (Mgr. for Japan), E. C. Hancomb, etc.; c/o Hotel New Grand, 10, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. N. Kimura; Oriental Hotel, Kobe. Tickets & Exchange, Correspondence, etc. Cable: "Coupon."

Cooper, Findlay & Co., Ltd.—110, Ito-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1906. Rep.-Dir. H. S. Williams, C. E. Kirby; Dir. F. D. Burrows (London), C. Blyth; F. W. R. Ward (London), J. Gadsby (Tokyo). Agencies: Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Sun Insurance Office Ltd., Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. of New York, Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., "Johnnie Walker" Whisky. Cable: "Repuoc" Kobe.

Cornes & Co.—38, Naka-machi, Kobe. Est. 1861 Partners: A. J. Cornes (London), P. L. Spence (Kobe), Julian Cornes (London), J. W. Meyer (Kobe). 81, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. E. M. Carlson. Import & Export, Shipping & Insurance Agents, Lloyd's Agents. Cable: "Cornes."

Cox & Hiron Goshi Kaisha—112, Higashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1903. Cap. 50. Exporters of Hat Bodies, Braids, Hosiery, Cotton Goods, Silk & Rayon Goods, Buttons, Porcelain, Glass Wares, Camphor, Imitation Pearls, Glass Beads, Brushes, etc. Cable: "Coxland."

Crockford, Heath & Co.—5, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Head Office: London. Est. 1913. Dir. R. Heath; Mgr. M. Asanuma. Importers & Exporters. Cable: "Crockford."

Curnally & Co.—36, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1920. A. C. Dana, A. H. Valliboy, A. J. Maun. Exporters to India: Porcelain, Glassware, Bicycles, Toys, Umbrella, Hosiery, Sundries, etc. Cable: "Curnally."

Curnow & Co., Ltd.—J.—56, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Geo. Russell, W. Russell. Branches: Takiyama Bldg., Ginza, Tokyo; 2, 1-chome, Kaigan-dori, Kobe; 20, Chitose-cho, Dairen. Indent Merchants & Agents, Importers, Exporters, Ship Store Merchants. Cable: "Curnow."

Dai Nippon Kai Kaisha, Ltd.—Teikoku Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi Tokyo. Est. 1930. Cap. 500. Rep.-Dir. H. Cording, A. C. Humbert. Import & Sale of Potash Salts as Fertilizers. Cable: "Nipponkai."

Dalanal & Sons—15-13, Isogami-dori 4-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Mgr. H. N. Khoob. Est. 1915. Head Office: Hyderabad (Sind), India. Branches: Manila, Yokohama, Gibraltar, Ceuta. Silks, Cottons, Curios and Sundry Goods. Cable: "Ktrapaloo."

Danish Astatte Co., The—124, Kitaiskaya, Harbin. Proprietors of Danco Stores. Pres. Thor Ibsen. Associated with Thor Ibsen of Copenhagen. Agency at 42, Kagamachi, Dairen. Import, Export, Insurance, Engineering, Railways, Contractors. Cable: "Tradewind" Harbin.

Dave Brothers—72/2, Isobe-dori 4-chome, Kobe. F. G. Box No. 43. Est. June 1933. Prop. G. S. Dave. Cable: "Sword." Import & Export.

Davidson, H. W.—Takesoye-machi 1-chome, Kaijo, Chosen. Est. July 1914. General Importer & Manufacturers' Agent. Cable: "Davidson."

Degay & Co.—52, Sannomija-cho 1-chome, Kobe. Prop. Shirely Degay; Mgr. Mineo Hiragi. Est. 1902. Import & Export: Firearms, Ammunitions, Explosives and Sundry Goods. Cable: "Degay."

Delacamp, Piper & Co.—1, Kaigan-dori, Kobe. Est. 1910. Hbt. de la Camp, K. Piper. Cable: "Decampalos" Kobe. Import & Export.

Demag Aktiengesellschaft—Werthausstr. 64, Duisburg, Germany; Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. H. Goossens. Est. 1818. Cap. Reichmarks 38,000. Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel-works Plants, Bridge Transporters, Rapid Hoisting Machinery, Compressed Air Plants, Excavators for Road Construction, Mining Machinery. Supplied to Govt. and private firms up to date as follows: more than 4,000 Slewing Cranes, 5,000 Overhead Travelling Cranes, 500 Bridge Transporters, 30,000 Pulley Blocks, 1,000 Rolling Mills, and similar figures for Blast Furnaces, Steel-works Plants, etc. Cables: "Demag" Duisburg; "Demagnpp" Tokyo.

Detaram & Son—38/1, Isobe-dori 2-chome, Kobe. Prop. D. N. Lalwani; Mng.-Dir. V. K. Dodani. Est. 1926. Exporters of Silk, Cotton, Ivory, Demascene, Shoes and Sundry Goods. Cable: "Detaram."

Deuber & Co. (Goshi Kaisha), E.—21, Kita-machi, Kobe. Est. 1923. Cap. 50. Mgr. E. Deuber. Importers & Exporters. Cable: "Deuber."

Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau, G.m.b.H., Vertretung fuer Japan (German News Agency)—Denso Bldg., Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1924. Rudolf Welse. Cable: "Contelunjo" Tokyo.

Dhanamal Chellaram—32, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Head Office: Hyderabad, Sind, India. Branches: Yokohama, Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, etc. Est. 1850. Cap. Rs. 600. Prop. R. R. Chellaram; Mng.-Partner for Japan N. B. Daswani. Cable: "Dhanamal." Exporters of Silk, Cotton, Sundries and Curios.

Dhanamall & Co., K. N.—5, Unemoto-cho, Nishi-ku, Osaka. C. T. Sherwani. Head Office: Karachi, India (Dhanamall). Est. 1918. Cap. Rs. 1,000; res. 300. Cable: "Dhanamall." General Exporters of Cotton, Woolen, Silk, Rayon Piece Goods, etc.

Dedwell & Co., Ltd.—Head Office: London. 83, Kyo-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. J. H. Ewing (Acting Mgr.), J. P. Barnett, F. J. Hornum-Flaber, D. Harvey, E. G. Jeffery, B. F. Lind, W. de Witt. 7th Flour Chiyodakan, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. E. R. Hill (Act. Mgr.), H. C. D. Knight. 22, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. R. E. Grouha. Import, Export, Shipping. Cable: "Dedwell."

Deltsu Selko Kabushiki Kaisha—2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo; Dir. Paul Timme, Nihon Kaijo Bldg., Tosabori, Osaka; G. Helmdach, 18, Yamagata-dori, Dairen, Manchoukuo; A. Banzhaf. Est. 1930. Cap. 100 (p.u.); res. 57. Importers of Iron & Steel Materials, Tin Plates, Larssen Steel Sheet Piles, Machineries, Special Steel. Other respectable members: (Tokyo) J. Hoppe, H.

Dickmeis, A. Schneider, Dr. O. Kuklia, R. Simons, G. Swoboda, E. von Kratzer; (Osaka) C. F. Ktumra. Cable: "Unionsteel."

Doltso Senryo Gomei Kaisha—37, Akashi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. Nov. 1924. Cap. 500. Mng. Partner G. Kuhweide. Branch: 6, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. All kinds of Dyestuffs and Chemicals; Agents for I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft, Germany. Cable: "Doltsoenryo."

Dollar Steamship Lines, Inc., Ltd.—7, Kaigan-dori, Kobe-ku, Kobe. American Mail Line, Ltd., 7 Kaigan-dori, Kobe-ku, Kobe. General Agent E. L. Matteson. Cable: "Dollar."

Druggist Company—6, Aptekarskaya Street, Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1915. Prop. N. and S. M. Losser. Wholesale Drugs & Chemicals. Fruit Essences & Essential Oil. Cable: "Druggist."

Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. L.—Crescent Bldg., Kyo-machi, Kobe. A. Paul Brown (Mgr.), Mrs. D. Goldman, etc. Head Office: Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A. Branches: Dairen & Mukden. Est. 1802. Cap. \$450,000; res. \$100,000. Dyestuff, Intermediates, Rubber, Chemicals & Colors, Solvents, Ceramic Materials, Seed Disinfectants, Lawn & Green Disease Preventatives. Cable: "Dupontdyes."

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Japan), Ltd.—Wakinohama, Kobe. Est. Oct. 1909. Cap. 8,000. Mng.-Dir. V. B. Wilson, T. K. Mutoh; Dir. & Works Mgr. G. A. Morton; Dir. K. Akabori. Tyres and General Rubber Goods. Cable: "Gumco" Kobe.

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., The—1, Higashikoen-cho, Dairen. Head Office: Copenhagen. Est. 1897. Cap. Kr. 50,000. Mgr. of Dairen Agency & Sub-Agencies in Kwantung Leased Territory; Paul F. Elm, Harbin Agency; 65, Poleyaya (Mgr. A. Jorgensen). Cable: "Wassard" Dairen. Ship-owners. Exporters of Manchurian Products. Importers.

Eastern Asia Trading Co., Ltd. (Toa Shoji K. K.)—697/2, Mitsubishi Soko Bldg., Yedobashi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1921. Cap. 50 (25 p.u.). Chairman P. R. Devlin; Dir. T. Kusakabe, T. Yasui. Cable: "Devinstock" Tokyo. Import & Export of Industrial Chemicals.

Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.—1, Kaigan-dori 1-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Mng.-Dir. C. T. Mayes; Dir. T. Takazawa, C. M. Mayes. Mansel Shintaku Bldg., Imabashi, Osaka. Est. 1919. Cap. 50; res. 2. Food & Animal By-Products. Cable: "Mayes." Yokohama. "Orientamer" Osaka.

Eiri Shoji K. K.—104, Yedo-machi, Kobe. Dir. A. McClellan. Agencies: Lever Bros. Ltd., Unilever Ltd., Glycerine Ltd., Vinolia Co. Ltd. Cable: "Lever."

Ekman & Co. (Japan), Ltd.—4, Tamae-cho 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Branches: 320, Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo; 7, Higashikoen-cho, Dairen. Est. 1935. Cap. 125. Dir. Carl Ekman, I. Kull, N. H. Ericson, W. Lackie. Cable: "Ekman." Swedish Steel, Paper and Pulp.

Elked & Gerdtis—14, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. A. Elked, A. Gerdtis. Cable: "Elger."

Ennenberg, A.—3/20, Yamamoto-dori 4-chome, Kobe. Est. 1917. Representative for Japan of The Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd. (Head Office: London). Sole Agent for Japan & Manchoukuo for the Universal Trade Code, Regular and Tanners' Council Editions, Import & Export of General Goods. Cable: "Soya" Kobe.

Escher Wyss Engineering Works, Ltd.—Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Dr. H. Wissler (Mgr.), A. Rottenschweiller. Est. 1908. Steam Turbine, Water Turbine, Boiler, Pump, Paper-making Machine, Centrifugal Separator, etc. Cable: "Escherwyss."

Eymard & Co., C.—253, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1885. Charles Eymard. Import & Export.

F. & K. Engineering Co., Tokio—390-4, Magome Higashi 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1933. Cap. 250; res. 100. W. R. Forster, T. Ogura, A. Bernstein, T. Itoh, Dr. Jur. F. Vondrous. Cable: "Forster" Tokyo. Export & Import Mfrs. & Engineering Service.

Far East Superintendence Co., Ltd.—Tokiwa Bldg., Akashi-machi, Kobe. Mgr. J. A. Steiner; Asst. Mgr. A. N. Petersen. 164, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 12-11, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Est. 1923. General Cargo & Cotton Controllers. Cable: "Supervise."

Far Eastern Advertising Agency (Toyo Kokoku-sha)—1, Kaigan-dori 1-chome, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1906. Mng.-Dir. D. M. Young. General Advertising Agents & Contractors. Cable: "Kokoku."

Far Eastern Drug Trading Co. "Daitotai"—Russkaya Street 20, Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1915. Mgr. V. A. Bronstein. Wholesale Chemists and Druggists. Cable: "Daitotai."

Farmer & Co., F. D.—Yingkow, Manchoukuo. Branch: Dairen. Est. 1862. Mgr. P. Farmer. Cable: "Farmer." Insurance, Shipping, etc.

Federation of British Industries, The—Hongkong Shanghai Bank Bldg., Echigo-cho, Dairen; P. W. Turner, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo; Rep. C. R. Heath. Cable: "Turner" Dairen.

Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co.—1735 North Paulina St., Chicago, U.S.A. Cap. \$2,500. Cable: "Dorrfelt" Chicago. Bank Ref.: Continental Illinois National Bank Trust Co., Chicago; Lloyds Bank, London & Calcutta. Mfrs. and Distributors of the Comptometer, Controlled-Key adding and calculating machine.

Fiegl Jimusho, M.—Takahicho Bldg., 3 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Prop. Max D. Fiegl. M. E. Chemical & Mechanical Engineering. Cable: "Fiegl" Tokyo.

Fleischman Shokal—2, Higashi 9-gokan, Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo. Head Offices: Fleischman, Burd & Co., Ltd., 26 Holborn, London E.C. 1.; Philipp Bros., Inc. 70 Pine Street, New York, N. Y. Est. 1930. Mgr. E. Endow. Cable: "Flashplat" Tokyo. Chemical, Metallurgical and Mineral Products.

Fokkes & Koch—Naka 11-1 Bldg., 14 Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1928. Cap. 150. Harry Fokkes, Erwin von Koch. Cable: "Fokke"

Tokyo. Sole Agents for Junkers Flugzeugwerk, A. G., Dessau, Germany, etc. Tel.: (23) 2925.

Ford Motor Company of Japan, Ltd.—5, Moriya-cho 2-chome, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama. Mgr. Benjamin Kopf; Asst.-Mgr. John C. Ankeny; Chief Clerk Rudolf Heller; Superintendent F. W. Ayers. Cable: "Ford-motor."

Frazar Estate Co., Ltd.—527, Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Pres. E. W. Frazar; Mgr. D. H. Blake. Agents for Individuals and Corporations. Cable: "Frazarateco."

Frazar & Co., Ltd.—525, Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1876. Cap. 500. (Chairman E. W. Frazar; Mng.-Dir. E. V. Stevens; Dir. J. F. Drummond, Y. Mishiima; Inspector H. A. Chapman). 104, Yedotachi, Kobe. 7, Nihon-odori, Yokohama. Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Import & Export, Shipping Agents. Cable: "Goshfrazco" Tokyo; "Drumfrazco" Osaka.

Forido Shokai—5/7, Koami-cho 3-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1928. Branch: 20, Harima-machi, Kobe. Est. 1928. Mgr. Arthur Fried. Cable: "Hiroya." Purchasing & Selling Agencies, Succ. to Hamaguchi Trading Co. Foreign Dept.

Gadellus & Co., Ltd.—Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1906. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. Ivan P. Troedsson, Tokyo; Pres. & Mng.-Dir. E. Jann; Dir. Erik Brauns, Osaka. Suppliers of Machines and Equipments for Steam & Power Plants, Engine Works, Dockyards, Mines, Paper & Pulp Mills, Chemical & Metallurgical Plants and Swedish Steel. Branches: Gasha Bldg., Nakanoshima, Osaka; 2, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Cable: "Golicus."

Gansmoe, T. B.—45, Harima-machi, Kobe. T. B. Gansmoe; R. Birch Aune. Representative for Japan and Manchoukuo of the Borregaard Co. of Sarpsborg, Norway, the largest paper and pulp concern in Europe. Specialties: Bond, Writing and Printing Papers, Kraft Packing Paper, High grade Bleached Pulp for Paper and Rayon Making. Cable: "Gansmoe."

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.—Totaku Bldg., Echigo-cho, Dairen. Est. 1920. Mgr. G. E. Kovner. Electric Machines and Tools—General Electric Co. of London; Mining Machinery—Fraser & Chalmers Engrg. Works; Steels—Sanderson Bros. & Newbould Ltd., Sheffield; Ropes—British Ropes Ltd., London; Boilers—Cochran Boiler Co., Annan; Cranes & Excavators—Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., Ipswich; Aircraft & Oil Engines—Petters Ltd., Yeovil. Cable: "Gedair" Dairen.

General Export Trading Co. (Successors to Edward M. Poms Co.)—72 of 7, Isobe-dori 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. 1914. Cap. 200. Prop. H. Sness. General Export. Cable: "Progressus" Kobe.

General Motors Acceptance Corp.—Tsuru-machi 1-chome, Takaho-ku, Osaka. P. O. Box 151, Central. Branch Mgr. B. D. Amber. Cable: "Genmotac" Osaka.

General Motors Japan Ltd.—Tsuru-machi 1-chome, Takaho-ku, Osaka. Est. 1927. Mng.-Dir. W. T. Lutz; Asst. to Mng.-Dir. K. Sudzuki; Treasurer L. W. Michaelson; Sales Mgr. S. E. Dithmer; Production Mgr. A. C. H. Marrannes; Supply Mgr. K. Koyama; Advertising and Service Mgr. M. Hamamoto; Parts & Accessories Mgr. Allen Wescott; Parts Mgr. M. Hatan. Cable: "Auto-

zooaka" Osaka. Tokyo Zone Office: 401, Sanshin Bldg., Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Mgr. N. Itoh. Cable: "Genmo" Tokyo. Mukden Zone Office: 39 Chiyoda-dori, Mukden. Acting Mgr. A. C. Tokunaga. Cable: "Automanehu" Mukden.

Geo. H. Baker—Nippon-Chohel-Kan, Fushimi-machi, Mido-suji, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1924. Cap. 150. Mgrs. Geo. H. Baker, B. T. Jones, M. M. Baker. Representing Manufacturers, Collectors & Shippers; Botanical Crude Drugs, Chemicals, Oils & Oil Products. Cable: "Geobaker."

Getz Bros. & Co.—93, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1871. S. Perez, E. R. Papendieck. Head Office: San Francisco. Branches: Osaka, Shanghai, Manila, Hongkong, Singapore and Bombay. Importers and Exporters. Cable: "Getz" Yokohama.

Gillon & Co.—23, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1905. Cap. 150. Mgrs. W. E. Gooch, W. R. Gooch. Importers & Exporters. Agencies: British American Tobacco Co., James Buchanan & Co., Tranquary Gordon & Co., etc. Cable: "Gillon" Yokohama.

Goodfield & Company—7/4, Ikuta-cho 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. Feb. 1925. Mgr. M. Yoshihara. Cables: "Field" & "Japanfield." All kinds of Paper, especially Stencils, Black & Green Tea, Stationeries and General sundry goods.

Gonzalo Paynt & Sons, Inc.—219-229 Solana St., Manila, Philippine Islands. Cap. P400 (134 p.u.). Cable: "Gonpu" Manila. Code: Bentley's. Bank Ref.: Philippine National Bank, Manila; Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila; National City Bank of New York, Manila. Mfrs. of wood & rattan furniture, iron beds, bowling and billiards. Importers of Hospital & Surgical equipment and instruments, pianos, radios, phonographs & other musical instruments, billiard & bowling supplies. Operators of lumber concessions.

Goodman, E. C., A. M. I. Mech. E.—51, Diagonalnaya, Harbin. Engineering Consulting, Contracting & Supplies, Agent for Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. General Import & Export. Cable: "Cuaco."

Graham & Co., Goshi Kaisha—99, Yedo-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Rep. Partners William Graham, T. Hoki; Accountant S. Ushio. Cable: "Maharg" Exporters of Raw Silk, Silk Piece Goods, Rayon Cloth & Sundries.

Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., The; Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Ltd., The—2, Megasaki, Nagasaki. Acting Superintendent J. A. Ledertoug. Fukoku Bldg., 8, Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Commercial Rep. F. M. Bjergfelt; Traffic Agent: K. Kojima. Nippon Seimei Bldg., 1/12 Nishi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe; Chief Traffic Agent T. K. Kimura; Traffic Agent I. Utsugi, Nomura Bldg., 2, Koraihashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Traffic Agent M. Akamine.

Gustav Fock G.m.b.H.—Shiseido Bldg., 2 Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Head Office: Leipzig. U.S. Branch: 145 West 44 Street, New York City. Est. 1879. Cable: "Buchfock" (Leipzig, New York, Tokyo). Dealers in Old and New Books.

Halabi, M. T.—104 Nippon Bldg., 79 Kyomachi, Kobe. Head Office: Beyrouth, Liban. Branches: Damascus,

- Kobe. Est. July 1936. Cap. 40. Prop. M. T. Halabi; Mgr. Munir M. Sa'di. Cable: "Halabi" Kobe. General Exporters.
- Hammond & Co., F. W.**—10, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Mgr. I. Kolde. F. W. Hammond, London. Est. 1892. Import & Export. Industrial rough diamonds. Cable: "Fairfield."
- Hansen & Co., A. H.**—8 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1920. Pres. A. H. Hansen. Import & Exports. Canned Foodstuffs. Cable: "Hansen."
- Harley-Davidson Motorcycle Co., Ltd.**—12, Tameike, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo. Dirs. G. Fukui, I. Taguchi, S. Nagai; Sales Mgr. A. R. Child; Works Mgr. F. Barr. 71, Kami-Fukushima 1-chome, Osaka; 26, Shimo Koyama-machi, Fukuoka; 42, Kii-machi, Dairen.
- Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co.**—Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyomachi, Kobe; J. B. Tibbets, A. C. A. 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo; G. F. Wevill, F. C. A., P. H. Palmer, A. C. A., E. R. Meredith, A. C. A., V. G. H. Upton, A. C. A. 22, Bedford Row, London, W. C. 1; Cyril F. Bird, F. C. A., Alan Blain, F. C. A., W. H. Johnstone, F. C. A. Cables: "Auditor" Kobe & Tokyo; "Japauditor" London. Chartered Accountants.
- Havas News Agency**—9, Nishi Ginza 7-chome, Tokyo. Head Office: Paris. Cap. Fr. 105. Correspondent G. Alsot. Cable: "Havas" Tokyo.
- Healing Shokai Ltd.**—Shiseikaihan, Hibiya Park, Tokyo. Est. 1907. Cap. 600. Pres. K. Kuwamoto; Dirs. J. L. Graham, K. Yamazaki, Y. Kamiya. Branches: 20, Doshomachi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; 85, Satsumachio, Dairen. Import & Export. Cable: "Healing."
- Helze, Dr. E.**—Kanda Bldg., Inabashi, Osaka; Dr. E. Helze, S. Akita. Essential Oils, Synthetic Chemicals, Perfumery Raw Materials. Representatives for Helze & Co., A. G., Leipzig, Germany; Smiths Jacob & Co., Messina; Sole Agents: K. K. Ogawa Koryoten, Osaka. Cable: "Helkodor."
- Hellyer & Co.**—117, Kitaban-cho, Shizuoka. Est. 1874. Mgr. F. Hellyer. Head Office: Chicago, U.S.A.; A. T. Hellyer, W. Hellyer. Japan Tea. Cable: "Hellyer."
- Helm Bros., Ltd.**—15, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1899. Cap. 1,000 (700 p.u.); res. 230. Dir. Chairman E. W. Frazer; Mng.-Dir. J. T. Helm; Dirs. H. A. Chapman, J. F. Helm, Wm. C. F. Helm. Branches: Tokyo, Kobe, Osaka. Contracting Stevedores, Customs Brokers, Landing, Shipping & Forwarding Agents. Cable: "Helm."
- Henry & Co., Ltd., A. & S.**—Ishizaki Bldg., Hirano-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Head Office: Manchester. Est. 1895. Cap. £1,700. Chairman of Board of Dirs. Sir Francis Joseph, C.B.E.; Agent for Japan & Manchuria T. Inouye. English Textiles and Yarns of all kinds. Cable: "Chaseaston."
- Herbert Ltd., Alfred**—25, Higashi-Umeda-cho, Osaka. Est. 1897. Cap. £2,000. Gen.-Mgr. for Japan H. A. Fitzpatrick; Asst.-Mgr. W. A. Barclay. Head Office: Coventry, England. Branches: Osaka, Tokyo, Nagoya. Machine tool makers and machinery importers. Cable: "Hexagon."
- Heuperman & van Breukelen**—110, Hachiman-dori 3-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. P. O. Box Sannomiya 53. H. J. Heuperman, H.A.A. van Breukelen, P.J.H.G. Fey. Cables: "Heuperman" & "Breukelen" Kobe.
- Hindu, The**—P. O. Box 316, Mount Road, Madras, India. Cable: "Hindu." Code: Bentleya. The Hindu: The premier and most widely circulated Nationalist Daily Newspaper of Southern India and Indian States. Special Illustrated Sunday Edition. Established 1878. Most influential among educated classes. Best advertising medium. Publishes Magazine section in Sunday Edition. Also Literary, Motor, Engineering, Radio, Cinema and Women's Supplements. Offices at Bombay, Calcutta & London. Prop. K. Srinivasan & K. Gopalan.
- Holstein & Co. Gmel Kaisha**—50, Edobori-Minamidan 1-chome, Osaka. Est. 1936. Partner H. Muller, C. Holstein. Import: Agents for Rickmers Linie, Hamburg. Cable: "Holstein."
- Home Insurance Company of New York, Ltd., The**—Head Office: 59, Maiden Lane, New York City, U.S.A.; Pres. Wilfred Kurth. Japan Branches: 5th Floor Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo, Rep. for Japan W. W. Glass; Mgr. for Japan Y. Kamel; Chief of Toyo Local Dept. K. Akiyama. Katsuda Bldg., 27, Naka-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe; Agent O. Refardt. 73, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Agent F. Schoene. Est. 1851. Cash Cap. \$14,500. Fire & Marine Insurance.
- Homeyer, J. G.**—27, Akatsuka-cho 3-chome, Nagoya. Head Office: Amsterdam. Est. 1884. Cable: "Homerus" Nagoya. General Exporters. P. O. Box 53 Akatsuka Nagoya.
- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**—Head Office: Hongkong. Chairman T. E. Pearce; Deputy Chairman J. J. Peterson. Branches in Japan & Manchoukuo: 11 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Agent G. H. Dunnet, T. M. Dunlop, R. MacIntyre. 2 Bond Kobe; Mgr. D. M. Ross. 2 Yamashita-cho Yokohama; Agent C. Holland Harbin, Manchoukuo; Mgr. W. H. Stewart, Mukden, Manchoukuo; Agent M. W. Wood Dairen, Manchoukuo, W. H. Bradin. Cap. 150,000 (24,000 p.u.); res. \$10,000 & 16,500. Cables: "Houshang" Tokyo, "Hiroshima" Kobe, "Olympia" Yokohama, "Norbank" Harbin, "Fenling" Mukden, "Wayford" Dairen.
- Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.**—Kowloon Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong. Cable: "Manifesto" or "Kowloon Dock" Hongkong. Dock Owners, Shipbuilder, Ship Repairs, Marine Engineers, Dock Masters, Steel, Iron & Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Electricians, Welders, and Salvors.
- Horne Co., Ltd.**—14, Inabashi 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1910. Cap. 700. Pres. Y. Chidami. Sumitomo Bldg., Hirokaji-dori 6-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya; Mgrs. K. Matsuda, M. Kato, Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Machinery & Tools. Cable: "Horne."
- Hospital Supply Co., Ltd.**—7, Kojimachi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1923. Cap. 35 (p.u.) Mng.-Dir. C. H. Buxbaum; Mgr. N. Murota. Export of Surgical Instruments, Surgical Dressings and other hospital supplies. Import of Prepared Medicines, X-ray apparatus, Rubber goods, Toilet articles. Cable: "Buxbaum" Tokyo.
- Hotel Keining**—San Djin Lou, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. 1928. E. Keining, H. Scharmueller. Cable: "Keining" Mukden. Hotel: Rooms from ¥2 to ¥6. Restaurant: German Kitchen. Tel. (3) 3057.

- Husain & Co., S. L.**—P. O. Box 312, Kobe. Est. 1934. Cap. 100; res. 10. S. L. Husain, T. A. Cader, R. S. Guleria, B. K. Ghosh, S. P. Ali. Cable: "Venus" Kobe. Exporters of Japanese Goods.
- Hilles & Co., C.**—Teikoku Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo; R. Hillmann. Est. in Japan 1859. Head Office: Hamburg; R. Koops. Branches: Berlin; 15, Tameike, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo; Mitsubishi Shintaku Bldg., Inabashi, Osaka; 12, Kaigan-dori & 84/2, Kaigan-dori, Kobe; 23, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 212, Yamagata-dori, Dairen; Kokusai Bldg., Maluwan, Shofuchi, Mukden; Mgr. Dr. R. Erust. Importers & Exporters, Shipping Agents for Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Cable: "Hilles."
- Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd.**—196, Yamagata-dori, Dairen; Divisional Mgr. W. H. Sanford; Harbin B. M. Smith. Industrial Chemicals. Cable: "Alkali."
- International Cementgun Co.**—Aichi Bldg., Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Mgr. Albert Kestner. Est. 1922. Engineering for special Concreting Machines. Cable: "Meguin" Tokyo.
- International General Electric Co., Inc.**—Sanshin Bldg., 10, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. O. Pruessman (Vice-Pres.), H. U. Pearce, W. K. Fowler. Cable: "Ingenetric."
- International Harvester Export Company**—52, Diagonalnaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Head Office: Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Branches: Throughout the World. Works: In U.S.A., Canada, Australia, France, Germany & Sweden. Est. 1831. Cable: "Intorha" Harbin. Agricultural Machinery, Motor Trucks, Tractors, Binder Twine.
- International Savings Society**—I. S. S. Bldg., 1, Kitaiskaya St., Harbin. Est. 1912. Cap. \$2,787. Mgr. for North Manchuria S. K. Klein. Cable: "Intersavin." Head Office: 7, Avenue Edouard VII, Shanghai. Branches: Bangkok, Canton, Chungking, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin, Tsingtao.
- Jacobson van den Berg & Co.**—13, Hirano-machi 4-chome, Osaka. Head Office: Rotterdam. Branches: Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaya, Cheribon, Bandoeng, Palembang, Padang, Medan, Bantjerasin, Pontianak, Samarinda, Makassar, Menado, Den Passar, New York. Est. 1860. Cable: "Jacoberg." General Import & Export.
- Jacques Klemantaski**—Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1905. Partners L. P. Klemantaski, F. A. Jones. Branch: 19 Wu Wei Lo, Mukden. Cable: "Klemantaski." Insurance Agents, Importers, Manufacturer's Agents, Contractors.
- James' Globe Trading Co.**—Nippon Bldg., 79 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Mng.-Dir. S. Baba; Mgr. F. H. Leslie-Miller. Est. 1931. Piece-Goods, Yarns, Cotton, Rayon & Woolen, Bulks, Hardwares, Sundries, Chemicals, Beer, Canned Goods, etc. Cable: "Jamesglobe" Kobe.
- Japan Advertiser Company, Ltd., The**—Uchi-Saiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1890. Cap. 170 (p.u.). Pres. & Dir. B. W. Fleisher; Editor & Dir. Wilfrid Fleisher. Branches: Kobe, Yokohama & New York, etc. Japan Advertiser, Daily; Trans-Pacific
- Weekly Edition; Trans-Pacific Advertising & Service Bureau. Cable: "Advertiser" Tokyo.
- Japan Chronicle, The**—65, Naniwa-machi, Kobe. Editor & Publisher E. A. Kennard; Business Mgr. S. Foley. Daily & Weekly Newspaper in English.
- Japan Import & Export Commission Co.**—63, Naniwa-machi, Kobe; Mgr. A. Altschuler, 252, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Mgr. E. Jordan. Chikara-machi 3-chome, Nagoya; Mgr. T. Yoshikawa. Est. 1922. General Export, Import & Commission Agents. Cable: "Commission."
- Japan Stock Merchandise Centralization Agencies, The**—25, Shimo-Yamate-dori 2-chome, Kobe. Est. 1920. Cap. 10. W. N. Rance. Cable: "Interexo" Kobe. Branches: Osaka, Kyoto, Nagoya, Tokyo. Promotion of Japan exports and sales of all surplus goods held by manufacturers, and imports of industrial machinery, etc.
- Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.**—53, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Shipping & Insurance. Cable: "Jardine" Kobe. P. O. Box 16, Sannomiya.
- Java-China-Japan Lijn, N. V.**—Meikai Bldg., 32, Akashi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Cable: "Javaliijn." Shipping.
- Jebensstrel Shokai, F. G. K.**—Jugo Bldg., 23, Dta-machi 2-chome, Yokohama. Fr. Jebensstrel. Est. 1926. Scientific Instruments for Physical and Chemical Research. Material Testing, Meteorology, Oceanography, etc. Cable: "Ehensan."
- Jewish People's Bank**—Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1921. Cap. 100 (68 p.u.).
- Justus Wolff, Dr.**—52, Miyamoto-dori 6-chome, Kobe. Est. 1923. Dr. Justus Wolff. Chemical Laboratory.
- Kahn & Co., G. F.**—Taihei Bldg., Osaka. G. F. Kahn, M. Bolotinsky. Cable: "Kanbol" Osaka. Export & Import of Silk, Cotton & Woollen Piece Goods, Dry Goods, Hosiery, Rubber Goods & General Merchandise.
- Kalgai Tsusho Kabushiki Kaisha**—Yurakukan Bldg., 4 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1927. Cap. 300; res. 112. Pres. J. Mueller; Dirs. K. Chiba, K. Fujimura, H. Sugiyama; Mgrs. E. Pieper, S. Kawasaki. Branches: Daito Bldg., Tosabori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka; Sumitomo Bldg., Hirokaji 6-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya; Mitsui Bldg., 2, Kamo-cho, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Cable: "Outremer." High Precision Machines and Instruments, Machine Tools, "Sika" Waterproofing System, "Salubra" and "Tekko" Wall coverings, etc.
- Kaneko & Lewis**—Shima Bldg., 10, Korabashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1926. Joseph D. Lewis. Foreign Exchange Brokers. Cable: "Forenex" Osaka.
- Kapam Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha**—Talyudo, Heian Hoku-do, Chosen. Est. 1927. Cap. 1,250. Rep.-Dir. G. C. Cranor; Dirs. Serge Rubinstein, K. I. Yun, Marcel Flury-Herald, Alfred Massenot, Gustave Fort, Joseph de Gotch. Mining and refining gold and silver ores. Cable: "Kapam-kozan."
- Karanjia & Co., C. M.**—"Britannia" House, Hongkong; and also at Canton & Calcutta. Est. 1921. Cap. Hk.\$500; res. Hk.\$75. Mng. Partner B. R. Iraneo

- and P. B. Dhabber (Canton). Cable: "Manjeh" Hongkong. Imports: Rayon, Cotton & Silk Piece Goods, Gums, Crude Medicines, Rhinoceros Horns, Dried Fruits, Wax, etc. Exports: Flashlight Torches, Dry Batteries, Bulbs, Minerals, Spices, Knitted and made-up goods, Fire Crackers, Beans and South China Produce—raw and manufactured. Owners: "Britannia" Flashlight Factory, Shamsulpo, Kowloon. Managing Agents: Peroxide Refining Co., Mongkok, Kowloon.
- Kerby Clough & Co.**—Bankoku Bldg., 25, Isogami-dori 5-chome, Kobe. Est. 1919. Prop. Kerby Clough; Mgrs. I. Manabe, Y. Manabe. Imports Wool and all its products. Exports All kinds of Japanese goods mainly of Textile classes. Cable: "Kerbyclough" and "Kerelo" Kobe.
- Kern & Co., A.**—77, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. J. Kern. Est. 1925. Export of Raw Silk, Waste Silk, Peligns (Combed Waste Silk), Silk Piece Goods and Import. Cable: "Schoenegg."
- Kewalram & Bulchand**—201, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1923. Prop. K. H. Mahtani, T. Bulchand; Mgr. H. Kishichand. Silk Piece Goods, Silk Wearing Apparel, Hosiery, Silk & Rayon Mixed Materials and other Fancy Articles.
- Keystone Tobacco Co., Ltd.**—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., 40 Echigo-cho, Dairen. Est. May 1931. Mng.-Dir. A. P. Bungey. Cable: "Keystone" Dairen.
- Kharwar, B. M.**—100, Isobe-dori 4-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Head Office: Limbda Chock, Surat (India). Branch Offices: Rangoon, Calcutta, Bombay and Kobe. Dir. S. H. Kharwar, R. H. Kharwar. Export of Cotton, Artificial, Silk Piece Goods, Yarns, and other Sundry Products of Japan; Import of Indian Cotton, Jute, Gunny Bags, Rice & other products of India. Cable: "Kharwar."
- Kimutai & Co. J.**—Kimutai Bldg., 25, Isobe-dori 1-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. P. O. Box 73, B. Deumal. L. Mangumal, J. Satramdas. Cable: "Kinchicrap." Exporters of Silk, Rayon, Woolen & Cotton Piece Goods.
- King Features Syndicate, Inc. (Including International News Service, International News Photos, etc.)**—c/o Domei Tsushin-sha, Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Tokyo. P. O. Box 252, Tokyo. Mgr. James R. Young. Cable: "Internews" Tokyo. Comics, Features, Telegraph News Services, Newspaper Photos, etc.
- Kingham Trailer Company**—Louisville, Kentucky, U. S. A. Export Dept.: 59 Pearl St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A. Cap. \$150. Cable: "Wilecorpo" New York. Codes: All codes. Bank Ref.: First National Bank and Citizens-Union National Bank of Louisville, Ky. Business Items: Kingham automobile truck and tractor trailers, winches and bodies are in use by all the large automobile dealers and fleet owners throughout the world. They form in connection with automobile truck tractors economical units in that a tractor trailer unit can pull from three to four times the load which the truck alone can carry.
- Kishinchand Chellaram**—170 Isobe-dori 3-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Est. 1909. Mgrs. M. C. Dadlani. Silk Goods & Sundries. Cable: "Kishinchand."
- Kjellberg Kabushiki Kaisha**—Sanshin Bldg., Yuraku-

- cho 1-chome, Tokyo; Mng.-Dir. Edmund Andree, C. Harden, S. Tanaka, Y. Nose. Bingo-machi 2-chome, Bishashi-ku, Osaka; Mgr. Y. Nose. 15, Ujimachi, Hotei. Mgr. K. Fujio. Est. 1908. Cap. 750. Import: Steel Machinery, Measuring & Threading Tools, Felts, Wire Cloths for Paper Making, Engines; Export: Silk, Cotton Textiles, Provisions, Natural Products. Cable: "Kjellbergs."
- Koban Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd.**—135, Nakamaruko, Kawasaki, Kanagawa-ken. Est. Mar. 1926. Cap. 3,000 (2,000 p.u.); res. 106. Mng.-Dir. G. Cho, H. Hibino. Mfr. of Body & Parts of Automobile and Aircraft, General Metallic Plates and Machineries.
- Kobe & Osaka Press, Ltd.**—2, Kaigan-dori 1-chome, Kobe. Est. 1926. Cap. 26. Mng.-Dir. Douglas M. Young. Branch: Mitsubishi 21-go-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Advertising, Printing, Publishing. Cable: "Kokoku."
- Kodak Japan Limited**—3, Nishi-Ginza 6-chome, Tokyo. 18, Edobori Minami-dori 3-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. General Mgr. R. B. DeMallie; Mgr. Osaka Branch J. R. Paul. Cable: "Kodak" Tokyo. Photographic Materials.
- KOFA-American Drug Co.**—225, Nanking Road, Shanghai, China. Factory: 1568, War Road, Shanghai. Est. 1865. Cap. \$2,000; res. \$200. C. S. Franklin, E. B. Thiel, H. W. Pflug. Cable: "Kofa" Shanghai. Manufacturing Chemists—Wholesale Druggists Hospital and Laboratory Equipment.
- Koreska, W.**—6, Fushimi-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ka, Osaka. Mgr. Frederick Hehn; Asst.-Mgr. Y. Ouchi. Est. 1921. Kores Carbon Papers, Typewriter Ribbons, Drytype stencils, Hectographic & Duplicating Supplies, Paper Goods. Cable: "Korescarbo" Osaka.
- Kotak & Co.**—21, Nakanoshima 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Mgr. G. B. Kotak. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Karachi, Kobe, Machines & Machine Tools, Surgical Instruments, Chemicals, etc. Cable: "Purims" Osaka & "Kotakandco" Kobe.
- Kovner & Co., E. L.**—Dairen, Manchoukuo. Prop. E. L. Kovner; Mgr. P. Kovner. Cable: "Kovner" Dairen. Export of Peanuts & Oilseeds. General Import.
- Krayner, Dr. C.**—325-325, Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Cable: "Lurgi" Tokyo. Consulting Chemical Engineer, Manufacturers Representative.
- Krupp, A.-G., Fried. (Essen)**—Head Office in Japan: Walter Lemke, General Representative of the Krupp Concerns, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Cable: "Lemke" Tokyo. Cement Mills, Rolling Mills, Oil Mills, Forgings & Castings, Diesel Engines, Hydraulic Brakes, etc. Sole Agent for Special Steel and Alloys: A. Thordsen, c/o W. Lemke, 5 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.
- Kuast & Albers**—Harbin; Kitaiskaya Cr. Birjeyaya St. Mukden; 11, San Djin Lou, Dairen; Hsinking; Tshyche. Head Office: Hamburg, Germany. Est. 1862. Mgrs. George von Dattan, Harbin; H. H. Iben, Mukden; Iomori, Hsinking. Cable: "Kunentalber" at all places. Importers of Technical Goods & General Lines.
- Kyo Bun Kwan**—Ginza, Tokyo. Est. 1885. Cap. 400 (p.u.). Mgr. F. Uekuri. Current Foreign Magazines

- Imported Stationery, Books on Orient and many other subjects. Underwood Typewriters & Typewriter Supplies, Publishing, Printing, Offices for Rent. Cable: "Kyobunkwan" Tokyo.
- Lane, Crawford & Co.**—37, Akashi-machi, Kobe. Mgr. S. G. Stanford. Est. 1911. General Foreign Goods Store. Cable: "Stanford" Kobe.
- Lautier Fils Shokai**—Nippon Bldg., 79, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Est. of Kobe Branch 1923. Pres. A. Fuchsmann. Represented at Seoul, Dairen, Harbin. Manufacturers Importers & Exporters of Essential Oils, Aromatic Chemicals, Flavouring Essences for Aerated Waters, etc. Cable: "Lautierfs" Kobe.
- Lee Tiong Ghee & Co.**—10, Nishin-cho 2-chome, Taihoku City, Taiwan. Mgr. K. G. Lee. Import, Export & Commission Agent, Tea Department; Tea manufacturing & Export. Agencies: Standard-Vacuum-Oil Co., N. Y.; Java-China-Japan Lijn, N. V.; Nalgai Rubber Co., Kobe; Kyushu Oil Co., Tobata.
- Lendrum (Japan), Ltd.**—35, Nishi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1926. Cap. 350; res. 110. Mng.-Dir. M. McCance. Branch: Yusen Bldg., Tokyo. Import & Export of Paper. Cable: "Lendrum" Kobe.
- Lewis & Co., J.**—110, Yamagata-dori, Dairen, Manchoukuo. Est. 1920. Mgr. J. C. Lewis. Cable: "Lewis." Marine Contractors.
- Leybold Shokwan, K. K. L.**—Tokyo Tatemono Bldg., Gofukubashi 3-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Pres. K. Meisner; Mng.-Dir. H. Steinfeld, S. Hiramatsu. Est. 1895. Cap. 1,000. Cable: "Leybold" Tokyo. Osaka Office: Nippon Kaifu Bldg., Edobori-Kamidori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Cable: "Leybold" Osaka. Nagoya Office: Yasuda Shintaku Bldg., Sakae-machi 3-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya City. Manchoukuo Office: No. 119 Fun Rou Ro, Hsinking. Cable: "Leybold" Hsinking. Import of Machinery, Machine Parts, Technical Goods; Export of Natural Produce & Sundry Goods.
- Liebermann Waelchli & Co.**—Head Office: 98, YeJou-machi, Kobe; J. L. Waelchli, R. F. Hausheer, Nomura Bldg., Kitahama 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; J. L. Waelchli, H. Muller, 15, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; J. L. Waelchli, E. Winkler, 163, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama; J. L. Waelchli, H. Levedag, Nagoya; J. L. Waelchli, W. Tribelhorn. Export of all kinds of Sundries, Half-finished Articles and Raw-Products. Cable: "Waelchli."
- Linder Architect Office, F. W.**—Kobe Bldg., Isobe-dori 1-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Est. 1923. Pres. F. W. Linder; Dir. A. Nomata. Architecture & Engineering. Cable: "Gabra."
- Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.**—Mitsubishi Naka 3-go-kan, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Head Office: 1 Dale St., Liverpool, England. Cap. 12,000; res. 32,358. Fire & Marine Ins. Cable: "Globe" Tokyo.
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping**—Meikai Bldg., 32, Akashi-machi, Kobe; H. Jasper Cox, C. Macpherson, 50, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama; A. McGlashan, J. F. Nicholas. Cable: "Register."
- Lloyd Triestino (S. An. Navigazione)**—Shanghai, China. Head Office: Trieste. Branch Offices: In the leading ports of the World. Est. 1836. Cap. Lit. 500,000.
- Chairman Admiral Count Rizzo di Grando; Mng.-Dir. Gr. Uff. Guido Contessa, Gr. Uff. Capt. Guido Consulch, Gr. Uff. Ing. Link. Cable: "Lloydiano" Shipping; Passenger and commercial steamers linking Italy with Asia, Africa and Australia.
- Lohmeyer, A.**—Taikaku Bldg., 9, Motosukiya-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Factory: Futsukaichi, Minami-Shinagawa, Tokyo. Ham, Bacon, Sausages & Delicatessen, Smoked Salmon, German Beer, Cheese.
- Lury & Co., Ltd.**—512, Showa Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Mng.-Dir. A. M. Lury. Cable: "Luryco" Tokyo.
- Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., (Japan) Ltd.**—Crescent Bldg., Kyomachi, Kobe; Dir. A. E. Martin. Mitsubishi Bldg., Tamae-cho 2-chome, Osaka. Sub-Office: Mgr. G. Fox, 75 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Dir. H. E. Standage, O. B. E. Agencies: P. & O. S. N. Co., British India S. N. Co., Ltd., E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd., Settling Agents for Marine Ins. Co., Sea Ins. Co., Federal Ins. Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Merchants Fire Ins. Corp. of New York. Cable: "Mackinnons."
- MacMillan Export Co., Ltd., H. R.**—304, Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1919. Cap. \$1,000. Pres. H. R. MacMillan; Vice-Pres. W. J. Van Dusen, L. R. Scott; Secy. H. H. Wallace. Rep. in Japan A. C. Kennedy. Cable: "Macsan"—all Japan Offices, Head Office: Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Branches: Seattle, Montreal, Portland, New York, Kobe, Tokyo, etc.
- Manchurian Co., Ltd., The**—Harbin, Manchoukuo. Branches: Mukden, Dairen. Est. 1908. Mng.-Dir. J. S. Watson; Dir. K. Watson, D. W. Laycock; Mgr. of Mukden W. Baker; Mgr. of Dairen A. Frost. Cable: "Sagacity". General Imports.
- Mannesmann-Trauzl A. G. Tiefbohrtechnik und Maschinbau**—5/2 Uchisaiwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Nomura Bldg., Kitahama 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Head Office: Vienna XXI/8, Austria (Germany). Est. 1884. Cable: "Bohrtechnik" Wien, "Inpro" Osaka. Deep Drilling Equipment of all kinds for the Discovery, Opening and Working of Mineral Oil, Natural Gas, Asphalt, Coal, Ore, Minerals, Salts, Brine, Stones, Gold, Water, Springs, etc. Suitable for any depth down to 12,000 feet required by the respective kind of work; Autogenous Fusing (Torch Cutting) Machines and Accessories, Rame and Pile Driving Equipment of various designs, Machine Elements and Constructions.
- Mannesmannroehren-Werke A. G.**—5/2 Uchisaiwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Nomura Bldg., Kitahama 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Head Office: Komotau Sudeten, Germany. Est. 1890. Cable: "Mannesrohr" Komotau, "Inpro" Osaka. Seamless Steel Tubes ranging from 1/2" up to 25" ext. diameter for all purposes, especially for conveyance of Gas, Water and Sewage, Steam Users, Oil Well Industry, Collieries, Ships' Equipment, Power Transmission and Lighting, Construction, Weldless Cold Drawn Precision Tubes for Bicycles, Motorcars, Aircraft, etc. Miscellaneous Electro-welded Tubes.
- Manufacturers Life Ins. Co., The**—Head Office: Toronto, Canada. Chief Office for Japan: Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Manager for Japan: T. C. Maitland. Osaka Branch: Osaka Bldg., Kita-ku, Osaka; H. Tanaka. Est. 1887. Assets (1937) \$154,939. Cable: "Manulife."
- Maschinenfabrik Meer A. G., Japan Office**—Asahi Bldg., Nakanoshima Kita-ku, Osaka. Mgr. F. Brück; Re-

- representatives of Maschinenfabrik Meer A. G., M. Gladbach, Germany. Tube Rolling Mill Machinery, Finishing Machinery for Tube Mills, Hydraulic Machinery for Synthetic Moulded Products, Steam Engines, Compressors. Cable: "Meerag" Osaka.
- Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt**—Crescent Bldg., 72, Kyomachi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1876. Partners Sir Maurice Jenks, J. E. Percival, J. C. Pidgeon, London; H. S. Goodwyn Isitt, L. E. Oldridge. Head Office: London. Branches: Kobe, Tokyo, Yokohama. Chartered Accountants. Cables: "Unravel" Tokyo & "Audit" Kobe.
- Maxwell & Co., Ltd.**—Nippon Bldg., 79 Kyomachi, Kobe. Mng.-Dir. H. Maxwell. General Exporters & Importers. Cable: "Maxwell" Kobe.
- Maxwell Insurance Office**—Taihei Bldg., Umeda Shinmichi, Osaka. Est. 1927. Prop. H. Maxwell. Branch: 100, Yedo-machi, Kobe. Insurance Agents. Cable: "Maxwell."
- McSparan, Dr. Joseph L.**—7, Nihon Odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama. General Medical and Surgical Practice. Est. 1929.
- Mehta & Co., S. B.**—3, Hachiman-dori 2-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Est. 1911. Partners S. B. Mehta, J. P. Shroff. Glass & Celluloid Bangles, Celluloid & Rubber Toys, Electric Goods, etc. Cable: "Mehta."
- Melchers & Co.**—I. S. S. Bldg., 25, Wu Wei Lo, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Branches: Tungliao, Taonan, Chinchow, Chihfeng, Linsl. Est. 1927. H. Theuerkauf. Cable: "Melwool" or "Melcorp" Mukden. Wool and Hair Dealers, General Export.
- Merecki, H.**—Kobe Bldg., Isobe-dori 4-chome. Kobe. Est. 1895. Cap. 200. Prop. H. Merecki; Mgr. K. Fuji-kawa. Import & Export. Cable: "Ikcerem" Kobe.
- Messageries Maritimes**—Head Office: Paris. Kobe Office: Sannomiya Bldg., 55 Sannomiya-cho 1-chome; Agent G. Barbe; Sub-Agent A. Bossée. Yokohama Office: 9, Yamashita-cho; Agent L. Vignes. Osaka Office: Sumitomo Ginko Bldg., 49 Honden-dori, Nishi-ku. Cap. Fr. 80,000. Est. 1851. Shipping. Cable: "Messagerie."
- Mester & Co., R. S.**—48, Oyama-dori, Dairen. Skins & Furs, Ready-made Clothes & English Woollen Piece Goods.
- Metro Goldwyn-Mayer Company, Ltd.**—Osaka Bldg., Uchi-sawai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1929. Gen.-Mgr. for Japan, Julian D. Bermann. Premier House, Higashi Umeda-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka; Mgr. E. F. Johanson. Jugo Bldg., Katadol-cho, Fukuoka; Mgr. H. M. Tresize. Keijo Bldg., 116, Hasegawa-machi, Keijo; Agent T. Ueda. I. Iwaki-cho, Dairen; Mgr. W. O. Andersen. Distributors of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures in the Japanese Empire & Manchoukuo. Cable: "Metrofilms."
- Morganite Carbon K. K.**—36/37, Urae Kita 5-chome, Nishi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. June, 1930. Cap. 200. Dir. F. Kenward, J. Gadsby C. B. E., Tokyo. Cable: "Morganite." Carbon Brushes for Motors and Dynamos.
- Muller, Phipps & Sellers, Ltd.**—Head Office: 758, Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Mng.-Dir. H. A.

Sellers; Dirs. H. H. Herts, J. Gadsby C. B. E.; Mgr. W. A. Rawnsley. Branches: 405/6 Goshō Bldg., Nakanoshima, Osaka; 87, Shizuura-cho, Dairen. Cable: "Sellers" Manufacturers Representatives.

Musabhoj & Co., Ltd., M.—328, Sannomiya-cho 1-chome, Kobe. Mng.-Dir. T. M. Musabhoj. Est. 1895. Importers, Exporters & Commission Agents. Cable: "Musabhoj" Kobe.

Myers Healing Shokai Ltd.—Shisei Kaikan, Hibuya Park, Tokyo. Branch: 20, Dosho-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1934. Cap. 100. Pres. K. Kuwamoto; Chief Dir. In Osaka K. Yamazaki; Dir. & Mgr. Y. Kamiya; Auditor T. Kuwamoto, J. L. Graham. Cable: "Myers" Tokyo. Exporters & Buying Agents.

Nached, Sammakleh & Co.—Kaigan Bldg., 10, Kaigandori, Kobe. Head Office: Beyrouth (Syria). Est. 1891. Dirs. Moh. Khairy Sammakleh (Head Office), Moh. Rushdy Sammakleh (Kobe) Cable: "Nazik" Kobe & Beyrouth. Cotton Textile, Silk, and Rayon Goods, Cotton, Silk and Rayon Yarn.

National Carloading Corporation (G. W. Sheldon & Co.—Judson Freight Forwarding Co.)—19 Rector St., New York, U. S. A.; 140 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. U. S. A. Cable: "Natlfreight" New York. Bank Ref: National City Bank of New York. Export & Import Freight Brokers, Contractors, Customs Brokers & Forwarding agents. Export consolidated cars from Chicago via pacific coast-thru Export R. R. Bills of Lading to Japan-Manchoukuo.

National City Bank of New York, The—(See Bank & Trust Company's Section).

Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N. V. (Netherlands Trading Society)—35 Kyomachi, Kobe. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland. 43 Agencies and Sub-Agencies in the Netherlands. Head Office for the East: Batavia, 28 Offices in the Netherlands East Indies, British India, Burmah, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, China, Japan and Arabia. Est. 1824. Cap. NF. 40,000,000. 10,500. Pres. D. Crena de Jongh; Dirs. M. Tauda Chabot, A. A. Pauw, C. J. baron Collot d'Escury. Cable: "Trading" Kobe. Banking Business.

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, N.V.—38, Akashi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Gen.-Mgr. B. H. van Kelle. Cable: "Handelbank" 8, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Manager C. W. Brand. Cable: "Nederbank."

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—53, Kyomachi, Kobe; Mgr. for Japan M. C. Champoud. I. Woo Wei Lo, Mukden; Mgr. for Manchuria J. Haar Pedersen. Head Office: Vevey, Switzerland. Est. 1927 at Vevey & Cham, Switzerland. Cap. Sw. F. 5,000. Cable: "Nestangle" Kobe & Mukden. Import of own manufactured products such as Laotogen, Condensed Milk, Cocoa, Cheese, Oats, etc.

Neumann & Heilemann, Feinmechanische Werstaette Goshi Kaisha—Kawaragisoen Kawaragi-mura near Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken. Est. 1930. Cap. 120. Wm. Neumann, Willy Heilemann. Cable: "Neuhell" Nishinomiya. Mfrs. of Photo. Shutters, Lenses & Cameras.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.—14, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1859. Cap. £1,000,000. Sale & Co., Ltd., General Agents Fire & Marine Insurance. Cable: "Newzeal."

Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., The—3A Wydham St., Hongkong. Cable: "Mail" Hongkong. Code: Bentley's. Bank Ref. H. K. & Shanghai Banking Corp. Publishers of "The China Mail", oldest newspaper in the Far East and only tabloid in South China. "The Sunday Herald", biggest circulation in South China. "The Overland China Mail", widely read in coastal ports. "The Dollar Directory", biggest in South China. Mgr. G. C. Burnett.

Nishizui Trading Co., Ltd.—2, Kitahama 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Pres. J. Rutz; Mng.-Dir. T. Nakagawa; Acting Dir. H. Gysel, T. Takashima, Kinsan Bldg., Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo; A. O. Keller, 46, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama; Mgr. S. Nakagawa. Greenport Bldg., Kyo-machi, Kobe; Mgr. G. R. Jackson, 18, Minato-machi 3-chome, Moji; Mgr. M. Ishimashi, Ise-machi Bldg., Dairen; Mgr. S. Mays. 34 of 4 Chiyoda-dori, Mukden; Mgr. T. Mizuchi. Est. 1919. Cap. 2,000 (p.u.); res. 1,100. Shipping, Insurance, Engineering, Import of Raw Cotton, Machinery, Dye-stuff, Chemicals, Watch, etc. Export of Japanese products. Cable: "NishizuiCo."

Nikel & Lyons, Ltd.—7, Kaigan-dori, Kobe. Est. 1915. Cap. 1,200. Dir. & Mgr. J. F. James; Chairman of Dirs. F. M. Jonas; Dirs. T. Matsui, E. J. Kitson, I. Akiyama. Osaka Office: 12, Ichijo-dori 2-chome, Minato-ku, Osaka; Mgr. T. Wakabayashi. Yokohama Office: 7, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Mgr. G. A. Neville. Stedore Contractors, Customs Brokers, Landing and Shipping Agents Private & Bonded Warehouse-men. Cable: "Landing."

Nihon Plattmann-sha—Naka-dori 7-go-kan, Marunouchi 7-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Head Office: Germany. Est. 1934. B. Echterling. Cable: "Plattmann."

Nikolaeff Bros.—12, Kosoy St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. May 1925. I. S. Nikolaeff. Cable: "Nikolaeff." Dealers in Automobiles, Replacement parts, Marine Motors, etc.

Nikolai Adler Co.—5, Samannaya St., Harbin. Est. 1919. Mgr. H. Lange. General Importers, Manufacturer's Agent. Cable: "Nikadler."

Nippon Grinnell Sprinkler K. K.—35, Kotodasuji, Nakano, Motoyama-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken. Cap. 500 (200 p.u.). Est. May 1926. Pres. L. E. Mather; Rep.-Dir. C. C. Gunion; Dir. A. Hudson. Cable: "Sprinkler" Mihaage. Mechanical & Hydraulic Engineers, Fire Protection Specialists, Proprietors of the "Grinnell" Sprinkler and Fire Alarm.

Nippon Kores Kabushiki Kaisha—Head Office & Works: 377, Nozato-cho, Nishi-Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1935. Cap. 50, Dirs. F. Hein, A. Nakayama, F. Spanberger. Tokyo Branch: Shiseido Bldg., 3 Ginza Nishi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Manchoukuo Branch: Dani Seiman Bldg., 520, Koantairo, Hanking. "Kores" Carbon Papers, Typewriter Ribbons and Inks, etc. Cable: "Koreszarbo" Osaka.

Nippon Roche Kabushiki Kaisha—8, Kobiki-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1932. Cap. 200 (p.u.). Import & Export. Cable: "Panroche" Tokyo.

Nippon Schering K. K.—53, Kyo-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. Aug. 1934. Mng.-Dir. Dr. W. Prieger. Cable: "Schering" Kobe. Chemicals & Preparations, Agents of Schering-Kahlbaum A. G., Berlin.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Shanghai. (China Union Bldg., Yamashita-cho, Yokohama, 23. Harima-machi, Kobe. Est. 1863. Rep. for Japan H. N. Laver, Cap. 1,150; res. 1703. Cable: "Union" Yokohama & Kobe.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.—Nishin Seimei-kan, Oie-machi, Tokyo. Mgr. G. W. Hudson; Dep.-Mgr. J. W. Palmer. Est. 1797. Cap. £1,100 (p.u.). Fire & Marine Insurance. Cable: "Nufam."

Nurupi Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha—Talyudo, Helan Hoko-do, Chosen. Est. 1927. Cap. 5,000; res. 482. Rep.-Dir. G. C. Cranor; Dirs. Serge Rubinstein, Marcel Flury-Herard, Joseph de Gotch, Theodore duc de la Chatre, Victor de Reinbot, E. C. Mandley, Gustave Fort. Mining and refining gold and silver ores. Cable: "Talyudokozan."

Nutter & Co.—Monshin Bldg., Higashi-machi, 2-chome, Moji. Prop. H. Nutter. Est. 1900. Merchants, Shipping, coal Insurance, Commission Agents. Cable: "Nutter" Moji.

Omi Sales Co., Ltd. (A Dept. of the Omi Brotherhood)—Omi-Hachiman, Shiga-ken. Est. 1920. Cap. 500; res. 100. Managements: K. Murata, E. V. Yoshida, W. M. Vorles, B. C. Miyamoto, Y. Sato, I. Namikawa. Branches: Fujiya Bldg., Toranomon, Shiba-ku, Tokyo; Daido Seimei Bldg., Tomabori, Nishi-ku, Osaka; Hondori, Karuizawa, Shinshu (Summer Office). Cable: "Omiaco, Hachimanomi". Mentholatum, O.S.C. Bldg. Hardware, Sargent Hardware (U.S.A.), Bend. Moor Paints & Finishings, Furniture, Bedding, Equipment, Dumont Organs (France), Cable Pianos, "Dufeltone", Hammond Pipeless Organ, General Exporting.

Oppenheimer et Cie, Ltd.—25, Harima-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1874. Cap. 100. F. Blum. Export & Import. Cable: "Oppenheimer."

Oriental Consolidated Mining Co.—Hokuchin, Chosen. Gen.-Mgr. J. B. Lower; Asst. M. R. Arick. Head Office: 15, William St., New York City, U. S. A. Cable: "Pukchin."

Oriental Hotel—33, Chiyoda-dori, Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. Oct. 1924. Prop. J. J. Neumann. Cable: "Orientotel." Hotel & Restaurant.

Oriental Purchasing Company, K. K.—83, Kyomachi, Kobe. P. O. Box Sannomiya 323. Cap. 200. Pres. J. Muller; Dir. G. Amberg; Mng.-Dir. T. Rau. Branches: (Osaka) 21, Azuchi-machi, 3-chome, Higashi-ku, (Nagoya) 73, Higashi Yeshino-cho, 1-chome, Higashi-ku, (Yokohama) 302, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, (Shanghai) 452, Kiangse Road, (Tientsin) 110, Rue de France, French Concession. Cable: "Orpucy" for Japan & Shanghai. "Whahalyoko" for Tientsin. General Exports of all Japanese products and manufactured goods.

Oscar Kohorn Goshi Kaisha (Oscar Kohorn & Co.)—Kikumazumune Bldg., Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branches: Chemnitz, New York. Est. May 1935. Names of Management: Baron Oscar von Kohorn, Baron Heinz-Horst von Kohorn. Cable: "Kohorn." Tokyo. Rayon and Staple Fibre, Machinery & Processes, Installation of Complete Rayon and Staple Fibre Plants.

Otto Wolff, Koeln (Germany)—Hanking Branch: 303, Ryu-Ji-Ro. Dairen Branch: Totaku Bldg. 2, Yama-

gata-dori. Ironworks and Metalworks, Machine-factories, Wholesale in Iron and Metal. Sole Agents of Daimler-Benz Motor Cars, Diesel Trucks, Diesel Engines, etc.

Ouchterlony & Co., Ltd.—Dojima Bldg., Dojima Hamadori 1-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Despatch Office: Mitsubishi 21-go-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1937. Cap. 250; res. 3. Mng.-Dir. H. Ouchterlony; Dirs. M. Yamamoto, T. Kakuta. Cable: "Ouchterlony" Osaka. Sole Agents: Finnish Cellulose Assn, Finland & Swedish Steel Mfrs. Imports of Finnish Rayon Pulp, Paper Pulp & Swedish Steel, etc. Exports of Raw Materials & General Goods.

Owston & Co., F.—1, Kaigan-dori 1-chome, Yokohama. Mng.-Dir. C. Heseltine; Dir. E. F. Owston; Y. Hayaishi. L. S. J. Hill. Agencies: Dingwall Cotts & Co. Ltd.; Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.; Hongkong Fire Ins. Co.; Canadian Transport Co. Cable: "Owston."

Oye Rae Trading Co.—33, Shimoyamate 2-chome, Kobe. Mgr. Wm. Oye Rae. Est. 1910. Export. Cable: "Oyerae."

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., The—92, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Est. 1886. Cap. £200, res. 1,174. Rep. for Japan S. Isaacs; Per pro. J. D. Miller; Mgr. K. Okabe. Fire Insurance. Cable: "Dnumgla."

Pappadopol, A. E.—39, Akashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1916. Cable: "Papp" Kobe. Importers of Machinery. Exporters of General Japanese Manufactures. Also Acting Greek Consul in Osaka.

Paramount Films, Ltd.—Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Far Eastern Representative J. E. Perkins. Mgr. J. W. Piper. Branches: Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Osaka; Katakura Bldg., Kamigofuku-machi, Fukuoka; Distribution of Paramount Pictures. Cable of all Offices: "Paramount."

Paravicini, Dr. Med.—772, Honmoku 3-chome, Yokohama. Est. 1905. Medical Practice.

Parbury, Henty & Co. Pty., Ltd.—1, Kaigan-dori, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Head Office: "Henty House" Melbourne. Branches: London, Sydney, Brisbane & Kobe. Est. 1833. Mng.-Dir. T. W. Haynes, Melbourne; Mgr. H. H. Evans, Kobe. Silks, Cottons, Rayon & All Japanese Products. Cable: "Marlton."

Patell, R. J.—529, Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. 1930. Machinery & Tools. Representative for Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Magnavox Co., Morse Chain Co., Oster Mfg. Co., South Bend Lathe Works, L. S. Starett Co., Trimont Mfg. Co., etc. Cable: "Beadix."

Pearce & Co.—92, Yedo-machi, Kobe. R. W. Pearce, P. Luther, Mrs. Villaverde, Mrs. Arab. Cable: "Pearce" Kobe. Exporters & Importers.

Pelstrusof, M. V.—28, Commercial St., Harbin Pristan, Manchoukuo. Est. 1910. General Import of Merchandise and Machinery. Cable: "Pelstrusof" Harbin.

Peshuratan & Co.—P. O. Box No. 1105, Sannomiya. Mgr. R. S. Mewawalla. Cable: "Peshuratan" Kobe. Export of all kinds of Japanese Products.

Philatelic Accumulative Services—63, Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo. P. O. Box 557, Tokyo Central. Est. 1934.

Head Office: 4341, Wabash Ave. Kansas City, U.S.A. Branch: Shanghai, China. Pres. S. S. Firestone; Vice-Pres. C. Nelkin; Far Eastern Rep. Shmuel ben Ad. Cable: "Nelkin." Wholesalers, Dealers and Accumulators of Postage Stamps.

Plage Jimsho, Dr.—29, Mikawadaimachi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1929. Dr. W. Plage, Y. Kido. Cable: "Plage" Tokyo. Music & Patent Office.

Plaisant Freres—5, Horal-cho 1-chome, Chosen. Est. 1908. Cap. 22. Paul A. Plaisant, Claude M. Plaisant. Cable: "Plaisant" Seoul. Import & Export.

Poldi Steel Works, Japan Branch, The—Head Office: Prague, Czechoslovakia. Head office for Japan: 7 Maruwaichodori 2-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Branches: Tokyo, Sapporo, Moji. Est. in Japan 1923. Mgr. for Japan M. G. Stejskal. Cable: "Poldi" Osaka, "Poldi-steel" Tokyo. High Speed Steel, Tool Steel Alloyed and not Alloyed, Stainless Steel, All kinds of Steel for Parts of machinery, etc., Forgings, Castings.

Post Mercury Company—21 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China. Est. Dec. 1931. C. V. Starr, G. C. Bruce, Mansfield Freeman, W. A. Hale, S. H. Chang. Cable: "Mercupost" Shanghai. Proprietors of The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury, Mercury Press, Eastern Advertisers.

Premising & Sons, L.—201 A, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Head Office: Hyderabad, India. Est. 1924. Prop. & Premising; Mgr. Chetanram. Exporters of Silk, Rayon & Cotton Piece Goods and General Export. Cable: "Shankar."

Priest, Mariana & Co., Ltd.—36, Shimoyamate-dori 1-chome, Kobe. Mgr. J. B. Eadale. Head Office: 16, St. Mary Axe, London, E. C. 3. Est. 1882. Exporters of all Japanese Manufactures. Cable: "Kynlim" Kobe and London.

Prigorodny Bank, Ltd.—60, Gogolevskaya St., Machiaku, Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1930. Cap. MY100, Mgr. R. M. Zarin; Asst. Mgr. I. K. Konstantoff; Treasurer P. M. Nonopushenny.

Produce Export Co. (Harbin) Ltd., The—Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1916. C. T. Marshall. Cable: "Produce" Harbin. Exporters. Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. for Japan and Manchoukuo.

R. C. A. Communications, Inc.—Nashin Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. for Japan and Manchoukuo. J. Francis Harris. Cable: "Radlocorp" Tokyo.

R. K. O. Radio Pictures of Japan, Ltd.—2 Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branches: Osaka & Fukuoka. General Mgr. R. D. Spierman; General Sales Mgr. M. Ohno. Distribution of RKO Radio Pictures.

Rae, William—P. O. Box 59, Kobe. Mgr. W. Oye Rae. Est. 1910. Porcelain Manufacture & Mail Order Retailers. Cable: "Oyerae" Kobe.

Ramchand, G.—1/6, Isogami-dori 5-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Head Office: Hyderabad Sind, India. Est. 1911. Mgr. C. K. Vaswani. Cable: "Bharatvasi" Kobe.

Ratjen & Co., Rud (Goshi Kalsha)—34, Kita-machi 4-chome, Aoyama, Tokyo. Branches: 15, Hirano-machi 4-chome, Osaka; Tofaku Bldg., 2, Yamagata-cho, Dai-

ren Est. 1912. Cap. 150. Pres. Rudolf Ratjen, Tokyo; Mgrs. L. Janzon, Tokyo; G. Ratjen, Osaka; G. Walckhoff, Dairen. Agencies: Deutsche Grammophon-Aktiengesellschaft, Daimler-Benz A. G., Julius Bluthner, J. A. Henckels Zwillingwerk, etc. Cable: "Ratsam."

Red Hand Compositions Co., The—c/o Yonei Shoten K. K., Kobe. General Representative for the East. A. S. Potter. Branches: Tokyo, Yokohama, Osaka, Moji, Kofu, Dairen & Mukden. Head Office: London. Est. 1865. Anti-Corrosive & Anti-Fouling Compositions for Ships' Bottoms; Paints and Enamels for Marine and General use.

Reichsverband der Deutschen Luftfahrt-Industrie (Federation of German Aircraft Manufacturers)—2 Marunouchi 3-chome, Mitsubishi 21 Bldg., Tokyo. Dr. G. Kaumann. Cable: "Doitsuokoku" Tokyo. Representing the general affairs of the German Aeronautical Industry, also representing the German Airline (Deutsche Luftansa A. G.) and the German Research Institute for Aeronautics (DVL).

Remington Rand Inc.—Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A. Cap. \$25,000. Cable: "Remington" Codes: All Codes. World's largest office equipment Mfrs.—Remington typewriters—Noiseless, Standard and Portables; Dalton and Remington Rand Adding Machine; Remington Book-keeping Machines; Kardex Visible Card Systems; Safe-Cabinet Files and Safes; Library Bureau Steel Filing Cabinets; Powers Punched Card Tabulating and Statistical equipment.

Reuters, Ltd.—1, Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Tokyo. Corr. M. J. Cox. Telegraph News Agency. Cable: "Reuter" Tokyo.

Rieckermann, Johs.—Kaigan Bldg., Kaigan-dori, Kobe. W. Seldel & H. Seldel. Head Office: Hamburg; Tokyo Branch: Kyochi Bldg., Kyobashi 1-chome. Shanghai Branch: 29, Canton Road. Agencies: Dairen, Mukden. Est. in Germany, 1897. Cable: "Sidel" Kobe. Import of Mining Machinery, Diamonds for Mining Industries, Mfg. Machinery & Industrial Supplies. Export of all Japanese manufactured goods.

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., The—Head Office: 55, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1900. Cap. 20,000. Mng.-Dir. T. G. Ely; Dirs. N. C. Schippers; Accountant W. Hayward; Superintendent Engineer H. P. B. Jones. Sales Offices: Tokyo, Osaka, Otaru, Sendai, Nagoya, Hakata, Kofu, Taihoku & Dairen. Importers & Distributors of Shell Petroleum Products. Cable: "Petrosun."

Rudolf & Co.—7, Naka-dori, Marunouchi, Tokyo; Gustav Rudolf, Osaka Office; Daido Seimei Bldg., Tomabori-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka; Dr. J. Jordan, Imports & Exports.

Rupert Cox Goshi Kalsha—2 of 68, Inabe-dori 4-chome, Kobe. Est. Sept. 1929. Exporters of Silk Piece Goods, etc. Cable: "Rupert" Kobe.

Rosso-Manchurian Book Trade Co.—01, Novotorgovaja St., Harbin. Est. 1921. Prof. G. C. Gulns, V. J. Cleesuk.

Sabroe Company of Japan, Ltd., The—Taihei Bldg., Umeda-Shinmichi, Kita-ku, Osaka. Mitsubishi Bldg., 8, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1926. Cap. 35. Mng.-Dir. Y. Kojima. Importers Refrigerating Machinery, etc. Cable: "Nihonsabro."

Sale & Co., Ltd.—14, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Chairman G. S. Sale; Vice-Chairman F. G. Sale; Mng.-Dir. H. V. Bleackley, H. C. Lepper. Dir. The Hon. D. F. Brand. Branches: 35, Koraihashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Takushoku Bldg., Inaba-cho 7-chome, Otsu. Exports, Imports, Insurance. Cable: "Salehouse."

Sammann & Co. of Japan, Paul E.—Kanda Bldg., Imabashi, Osaka. Pres. Paul E. Sammann. Branches: Dairen & Tokyo. Est. 1918. Importers & Exporters. Mfrs. Representatives for Automotive Parts, Machinery Equipments, Hardwares, Fancy Toilet Goods. Cable: "Pesam."

Sankyo Hambai Kalsha, Ltd.—Head: Kikumachi, Dairen. Branches: Mukden, Hainking, Harbin, Tientsin. Est. Oct. 1934. Cap. 150 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. M. D. H. Miduye. Cable: "Rikuo." Dairen, Harley-Davidson Motorcycle, Rikuo Motorcycle, Battery for Motorcar, "Chevrolet" Motorcar, Bakelite, etc.

Sanyo Shokai, G. K.—14, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1931. Cap. 500; res. 217. D. Mori, J. Koellin. Branches: Yokohama, Nagoya, Osaka, Kure, Dairen, Mukden & Hainking. Imports of Machinery; Exports of Produce and Sundries.

Schmidt Shoten, Ltd.—2 Muromachi 3-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Dirs. V. Spesskoeh, W. Theiss. Branches: Kitakyutaromachi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Tofaku Bldg., 2, Yamagata-dori, Dairen; 13, Samanaya, Harbin; Ta Hsi Pien Men Wei, Mukden; 209 Ichigun Bldg., 108 Horaku-Ro, Hainking; Schmidt & Co., Ltd. Peking, Tientsin. Leitz Microscopes, Leica-Cameras, Material Testing Apparatus, E. Merck Chemicals, Sanitas X-Ray Apparatus & other Scientific Apparatus.

Schmitz & Co., P. (Engineering Office)—Nippon Kaijo Bldg., Osaka; P. Schmitz, Heinz van der Laan, Tokyo. Tatemono Bldg., Gofuku-bashi, Tokyo; K. Meissner, K. Terachi. Est. Jan. 1922. Blast Furnaces, Steelworks, Rolling Mills, Cranes and Transporting Equipments, Electric Pulley Blocks, Air Compressors, Mining Machinery, Coal Pulverizers, Coal & Ore Dressing Machines, Crushers, Cement Making Machines, Ceramic Kilns and Machinery, "Dressler" Tunnel Kilns, etc. Sole Agents of Humboldt-Deutzmotoren A. G., Cologne, etc. Cables: "Humboldt," "Pachmitzco" Tokyo & "Schmitzco" "Humboldt" Osaka.

Schoeller-Bleckmann Phoenix Selko G. K. (Steel Works, Ltd.)—Saiwai Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Representatives of Schoeller-Bleckmann Steel Works, Ltd., Vienna, Germany. Est. 1926. Dirs. H. Schreck, W. Levedag. Osaka Branch: 48, Itachibori Minamidori 2-chome, Osaka; C. Wachner, Mukden Branch: c/o C. Illies & Co., Kokusai Bldg., Maruwan Shofuchi, Manager R. Kastellus, Dipl. Ing. Cable: "Stalphonix" Tokyo and Mukden.

Seymour-Sheldon Co.—107, Ito-machi, Kobe. Est. 1907. Pres. M. C. Avis (Absent); G. H. Lamb; N. A. Couper, C. Bultman, D. H. Grootes, J. L. Heron, F. Birnie. Yokohama & Nagoya. Exports of all Japanese Merchandise.

Shah & Co., G. M.—80, Kyomachi, Kobe. G. Shah. Est. 1930. Cap. 100. Export. Cable: "Gopal" Kobe.

Shanghai Times & The Shanghai Sunday Times, The—

160 Avenue Edward VII; Shanghai, China. Est. 1899. Proprietor: E. A. Nottingham. Cable: "Times" Shanghai. Printers and Publishers.

Siber Hegner & Co.—Head Office: Zurich, Switzerland. 8, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo; Mgr. H. Treichler, Mitsubishi Shintaku Bldg., Imabashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; Mgr. Dr. R. Stunzl, 89-a Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Mgr. H. J. Huber. Est. 1866. Cap. Sw. Frs. 1,500. General Importers & Exporters. Cable: "Siber."

Siberian Trading Co.—19, Samannaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Branches: 52, Taku Road, Tientsin; 63 Oyama-dori, Dairen. Retail Stores: The London Textile Co. & "Eurasia" at Dairen. Est. 1927. R. V. Coblenz, S. Kagan-Kans. Cable: "Siteo" for all Branches. Wholesale & Retail Merchants and Importers of Woolen Piece Goods and General Merchandise. Manufacturers' Rep. and Agents. Bankers: The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.; The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation and The Bank of China.

Siegfried & Co.—87, Shinmei-cho, Shizuoka. Pres. W. H. Siegfried; Vice-Pres. John Siegfried. Est. 1917. Tea Exporters. Cable: "Siegco."

Siemens-Schuckert Denk K. K.—2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. Dir. R. Mohr; Mgr. W. Buntin. Est. 1905. Cap. 250. Branch: Daido Seimei Bldg., Tosabori, Osaka; Totaku Bldg., Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Representatives for: Siemens-Schuckertwerke A. G., Berlin-Siemensstadt; Siemens & Halske, A. G., Berlin-Siemensstadt; Siemens-Planlawerke, Berlin-Lichtenberg; Siemens-Bauunion, Berlin-Siemensstadt; Ozongesellschaft G.m.b.H., Berlin-Siemensstadt; Klangfilm G.m.b.H., Berlin. Agents for: Telefunken Gesellschaft fuer drahtlose Telegraphie G.m.b.H., Berlin; E. Zwietsch & Co., G.m.b.H., Berlin. Telefunkenplatte G.m.b.H., Berlin. Electrical & Electro-chemical plants, machineries and apparatuses, etc., soundfilm apparatuses, pneumatic and mechanical conveying plants, etc.

Siemssen & Co. (German Firm)—317 Totaku Bldg., 2, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Head Office: Hamburg, Germany. Branches: Shanghai (Far East Head Office), Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Tsinanfu, Tainanfu, Peking, Hanking, Mukden, Dairen, China. Agents: London, Paris, New York, Bangkok. Est. 1846. Cap. Rm. 10,000. Hans E. Siebs, Hamburg; E. Lund, Shanghai (Partners). Cable: "Siemssen" All modern codes used. Import of Machinery, Iron, Metals, General Merchandise; Export of Chinese and Manchurian Produce; Insurance; Agents of several German & other industrial works e.g. Demag, Mannesmann, Orenstein & Koppel, Poldi, etc.

Sims, J. Grover—24, Nakayama-dori 2-chome, Kobe. Est. 1916. Brushes, Brush Blocks & Handles, Animal Hair, Pyrethrum Flowers, Pyrethrum Powder, Menthol Crystals, etc. Cable: "Groverjims" Kobe.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.—75-D, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Gen.-Mgr. E. F. Walker. Cable: "Regnis" Yokohama. Yokohama Central Agency; Agent A. K. Aurell, Kobe Central Agency; E. L. Vest, Japan Manufacturers Agency; J. L. Asselin, Seoul Central Agency; H. H. Peck, Mukden; M. Zuber.

Singleton-Benda Shosha.—G. N. Brockhurst, Proprietor.—Koen Bldg., 35 Nihon Odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Est. 1877. Cap. 1170. Mgr. G. N. Brockhurst; Gene-

ral Import & Export. Insurance Agents. Cable: "Shingleton" Yokohama.

Sivoff Shokal, Paul M.—175, Kitaiskaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1888 in St. Petersburg (Russia). Cap. 50. Paul M. Sivoff, Contractors to the States Railways of Manchoukuo. Import of Technical and Railway Materials, Machine & Tools, Radio Parts & Accessories, Motor Parts & Accessories. Cable: "Sivoff" Harbin.

S K F Industries of Japan—10, Yuraku-cho 4-chome, Tokyo; Est. in Japan 1922. Cap. 3,000. Pres. G. Guston; Vice-Pres. H. Melin, N. Kallin; Dir. H. Boman, E. Andree, M. Akamatsu, R. Shima. Branches: Osaka, Kokura, Nagoya, Sapporo, Nagasaki, Kanazawa, Keijo, Tokyo, Manshu Sales Division; Mgr. K. Darlstrand, 213 Yamagata-dori, Dairen; 37, Chiyoda-dori, Mukden. SKF Products. Cable: "Skefka."

Skoda Works, Ltd. (Far Eastern Engineering Office of Skoda Works, Ltd., Plzeň, Czechoslovakia)—2, Kommercheskaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Rep. to Japan and to Manchoukuo H. A. Kusik. Steel Works, Building Mechanical and Electrical Machinery. Cable: "Skodaworka" Harbin.

Society of Chemical Industry in Basle—Switzerland, Est. 1834. Rep. in Japan: R. H. Dick; Kawaramachi Sawawa Bldg., Sakai-suji, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Scientific Propaganda Office for Medicinal Specialities (Salm Basle Kagaku Kogyo Kaisha, Nippon Gakujutsu-bu); same address, Dyestuffs & Chemicals for Textile Dyeing Industry, Pharmaceutical Chemicals, Medicinal Specialities. All business transacted by agents: D. Nagai & Co., Ltd. Osaka for dyestuffs and Ch. Takeda & Co., Ltd. Osaka for medicinal specialities. Cable: "Baseloma" Osaka.

Sohrbeck, George C.—212, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Est. 1922. Import, Forwarding & Shipping. Cable: "Keb-ron."

South British Insurance Co., Ltd., The—Had Office for Japan: Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Branches: Yokohama & Kobe. Est. 1872. Mgr. for Japan R. A. Cox; Asst. Mgr. G. L. King. Cable: "Soubritish" Tokyo. Fire & Marine Insurance.

Squire & Co., W. M.—Chiyoda Shoken Bldg., 2, Kyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Prop. W. M. Squire. Imports & Exports Canned Goods & General Merchandise. Cable: "Squire" Tokyo. Codes Used: Bentley's & Acme.

S. S. Reuben & Co., Ltd.—55 Sannomiya-cho 1-chome, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Est. 1937. Cap. 100. Mng.-Dir. S. S. Reuben; Dir. E. S. Sherbuner, Sansoon S. Reuben. Cable: "Yaos" Branches: Bombay & Baghdad. Direct Exporters & Importers.

Stadelman & Co.—115, Takenomaru, Yokohama. Est. 1894. Mgr. Geo. Stadelman. Import & Export. Cable: "Stadelman"

Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan—11, Isogami-dori 2-chome, Kobe. Est. 1920. Cap. 105. Mgrs. A. Thordsen, Th. Thordsen. Exporters, Importers, Commission Merchants. Cable: "Attention" Kobe.

Standard Brands of Asia Inc.—24, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1933. Mgr. for Japan, G. H. Kramet-

78, Kyo-machi, Kobe; Sales Agents C. E. Fox, Tokyo; T. Sugimoto. Fleischmann's Yeast. Arkady, Diamant. Baking Powder. Cable: "Fieldsado."

Standard Trading Co., G. K.—10, Kaigan-dori, Kobe. Est. 1924. Cap. 50. E. B. Kawasjee, J. R. McKenzie, C. Kawasjee. Export, Import & Commission. Cable: "Stantraco" Kobe.

Standard-Vacuum Oil Company—8 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Head Office: 26, Broadway, New York, U. S. A. Est. Jan. 1934. Cap. \$10,000. Dir. G. S. Walden, P. W. Parker, H. Dundas, E. F. Johnson, J. H. Congdon, T. E. Mobley, A. H. Tomlinson; Aud. T. G. Newton. Branches in Japan Proper, Taiwan, Chosen & Manchoukuo: Yokohama, General Mgr. C. E. Meyer, Asst. Gen. Mgr. W. L. Marshall, C. Etele, Tokyo. Nagoya, Sendai, Otaru, Osaka, Moji, Taihoku, Keijo, Dairen. Cable: "Standvac" & "Vacuum" Petroleum and its products.

States Steamship Co.—7, Nihon-Odori, Yokohama. Agent N. W. Gattrell, 16, Maye-machi, Kobe; Gen. Agent R. K. McClelland. Cable: "Statesline."

Stedefeld, Dr. Med. H.—67, Tansu-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo. Branch Office: 7, Nihon-Odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

Stelhaeuser Shokai, A. (Taisei Bock)—P. O. Box 1126, Kobe. Dir. A. Stelhaeuser. Import & Export. Cable: "Conereto" Kobe.

Strachan & Co. (Agencies), Ltd. W. M.—Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Dir. E. P. Stroud, 1, Kaigan-dori, Kobe; J. E. Moss, Agencies: Phoenix Assurance, Ltd.; London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.; Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.; Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.; London & Provincial Marine & Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd. Cable: "Strachan."

Strong & Co.—Head office: 12-13, Hamsell St., London. E. C. I. Est. 1866. 204, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Mgr. H. B. Street, 90, Higashi-machi, Kobe; Mgr. E. W. Slade. General Export. Cable: "Strong."

Styrian Steel Works, Ltd. (Steirische Gusstahlwerke A. G.), Japan Branch—Tokyo Office: 2, Echizenbori, 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Osaka Office: Minami-Sakaigawa-cho, 2-chome, Minato-ku. Head Office: Vienna I. Germany (Austria). Tokyo Mgr.: Jose Roinl. Cable: "Styrlustal." High-Speed Steels, Alloyed & Unalloyed Tool-Steels, Construction-Steel, Mining-Steels, Acid Proof Steels, Cobalt High-Speed Steel, Tungsten Alloyed High-Speed Steel in all grades, Tool Steels, etc.

Sulzer Brothers Engineering Office, Goshi Kaisha (Representing Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Winterthur)—Crescent Bldg., 72, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Manchoukuo Branch Office: 9, Matsuyama-cho, Dairen. Manufacturers of Steam Engines and Steam Boilers; High Pressure Compressors; Stationary and Marine Diesel Engines; Pumps and Fans for all purposes; Refrigerating and Ice Making Machinery, etc. Cable: "Sulzer." Sole Agents for Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd. (Zuerich).

Sun Insurance Office Ltd. of London—14, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Mgr. for Japan W. R. Bull. Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Osaka; S. Tamura. Est. 1710. Cap. 12,400 (600 p.u.). Fire & Marine Insurance. Cable: "Sundru."

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada—Head Office: Montreal, Canada. Administrative Office for Japan: 6, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Supervisor for Japan W. D. Cameron; Resident Secretary R. M. Dobson. Cable: "Sunbeam" Tokyo.

Svagr, J. J.—42-b, Bluff, Yokohama. Est. 1929. Architect & Consulting Engineer.

Swiss Watch Import Co.—Crescent Bldg., Kyo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1923. May. A. Rupp. Watches & Watch Materials. Cable: "Swisswatch."

Tachung Bank—Tientsin, China. Est. 1929. Cap. Shanghai Tayang 4,000 (1,600 p.u.). Branch in Harbin, Manchoukuo.

Talon & Co.—50, Nanmon-dori, Heijo, Chosen. Est. 1904. Cap. 30. Mgr. W. A. Clapham. Importers & Domestic Groceries; Distributors of Morning Calm, Soonan and U. S. Food Products. Cable: "Talon" Heijo.

Tayeb Khonji & Sons, M.—12, Isobe-dori 3-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Head Office: Bahrein, Iranian Gulf. Est. 1896. A. Khonji. Exporters of all Merchandises produced in Japan. The only Iranian firm in Japan. Cable: "Tayeb."

Taylor, F. C.—Nippon Seimei Bldg., 42 Nishi-machi, Kobe-ku, Kobe. Representative Rayonier Incorporated, San Francisco, Calif. Cable: "Rayonier" Kobe.

Telkoku Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha—38 Akashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1920. Cap. 2,400 (p.u.). Mng.-Dir. H. Melchior, C. Odaka. Branches: Hakodate, Tokyo, Sendai, Niigata, Toyama, Tsuchizaki, Nagoya, Osaka, Keijo, Kokura, Nagasaki, Sasebo, Dairen, Mukden, Keijo, Heijo, Taihoku. Factories: Kobe, Nihama, Hakodate, Tokyo, Yokohama, Aomi, Niigata, Tsuchizaki, Nagoya, Osaka, Takefu, Kokura, Minamata, Fusan, Keijo, Heijo, Taihoku. Mfrs. of Oxygen Acetylene, Nitrogen, Dissolved Acetylene, Argon, Liquid Gases. All apparatus necessary for Oxy-Acetylene & Electric Welding, Cutting machines and electrodes. Cable: "Oxygene."

Tetens, A. P.—Tokyo Kaijo New Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo; Dir. A. P. Tetens. Daido Bldg., Tosabori Nishi-ku, Osaka; Mgr. H. Ohmori. Est. 1911.

Teubner, H.—13, Guttenyama, Takarazuka, Hyogo-ken. Representative of "Schuetz" Oxygen-Producing Plants. Cable: "Teubner" Takarazuka.

Teverson & Mactavish—29, Harima-machi, Kobe. Est. 1904. A. Ormiston. Exchange Brokers.

Texas Co. (China) Ltd., The—230, Shiomoto-cho, Dairen. Station Mgr. B. E. Bulland; Terminal Superintendent S. E. Cull; Head Office: New York. Head Office in the Far East: Shanghai. Petroleum & Its Products. Cable: "Texaco"

Thakkar, M. D.—16, Tosabori-dori 4-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1921. A. V. Thakkar, D. D. Thakkar, V. D. Thakkar, B. K. Thakkar. Exporters & Shippers of all Japanese Goods & Specialists in Culture Pearls. Cable: "Thakkar" Osaka. P. O. Box Central 227, Osaka.

Thakkar & Co.—3 Isobedori 3-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe. Est. 1927 in Bombay. Cap. 15. Cable "Thakorco" Kobe. Motor-cars, Motor-accessories & Spare Parts.

- Bicycles, Radio & Gramophone, Antimony, Rubber & Celluloid Goods of all description, Hood-materials, Sundries of all kinds, Enamel Wares, Presentation Articles, Electrical goods & apparatus, Stationery, etc.
- Thordsen, Albert**—6, Goko-dori 2-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Tel. Fukiai 4610-2. Sole Agents of Fried. Krupp A.-G. and International Ziehstein-Union G.m.b.H., Essen, Germany. Branches: 5, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo. c/o Walter Lemke Office: 181, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Est. Aug. 1936. Mgrs. S. Hiraiwa, R. S. Boyd. Importers of Machines, Special Steels and All Technical Articles. Cables: "Thordsen" All Codes Used.
- Tokki Gomei Kaisha**—130, Kensei-cho 1-chome, Taihoku, Formosa. Est. 1907. Cap. 200; res. 100. Mng.-Dir. S. Elphinstone. Works: 680, Hokuto, Hokuto-sho, Shichisei-gun, Taihoku-shu. Sulphur & Coal Mine Owners, Hoisery Mfrs. Merchants & Commission Agents. Cable: "Elphinstone."
- Tomeye Trading Co.**—Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1922. Mgr. Leon D. S. Tomeye. Import of Printing Inks & Supplies, Toilet Articles, "Velocette" Motorcycles, Rubber Goods. Cable: "Leon."
- Tong-Chang Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha**—Taiyudo, Heian Hokudo, Chosen. Est. 1927. Cap. 1,250. Rep.-Dir. G. C. Cranor; Dirs. Serge Rubinstein, E. C. Mandley, Marcel Flury-Herard, etc. Mining and Refining Gold and Silver Ores. Cable: "Taiyudokozan."
- Toorabally & Co., V. H.**—26, Sannomiya 3-chome, Kobe. Est. 1905. S.V.H. Toorabally. Silk, Cotton, Art. Silk, Hosiery, Enamelled Porcelain, Glass, Isinglass, Camphor, etc. Cable: "Toorabally."
- Toyo Babcock Kabushiki Kaisha**—1, Isogo-machi, Yokohama. Est. Dec. 1908. Cap. 3,000 (p.u.); res. 166. Chairman S. Tajima; Dirs. M. Asada, F. J. Blyth, A. A. F. Shearer; Inspectors T. Ito, S. Motomura. Branches: 10, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo; Uchihama-cho 2-chome, Moji; 47, Kitahama 3-chome, Osaka. Manufacturers of Babcock & Wilcox Water-Tube Boilers & all Boiler House Specialities. Cable: "Babcock" Yokohama.
- Tozal Motors, Ltd.**—1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1928. Cap. 100 (p.u.). Chairman H. Hunter; Dirs. H. S. Weigall, J. Gadsby. Agents J. A. P. Engine, Lister Diesel Engine, Matches Motorcycles, etc. Cable: "Elkobuki."
- Trade Representation of U.S.S.R.**—Mitsubishi 5-go-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Rep. V. N. Kochetoff. Branches: Oyo Bldg., Kinugawa-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka; 10, Kaitan-dori, Kobe; 12-17, Yamagata-dori, Dairen.
- Trans-Pacific Advertising and Service Bureau, The**—Fehlsaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Pres. B. W. Fleisher; Mgr. J. R. Young. Cable: "Advertiser" Tokyo.
- Tschurin & Co., Ltd., I. I.**—Harbin, New-Town, Manchoukuo. Branches: Pristan, (Harbin) Modlagow (Harbin), Kobe, Dairen, Mukden, Hsinking, Ssuningkal, Kwangchengtzu, Kirin, Tsitsihar, Hallar & Helho. Agencies: All over Manchoukuo, & London, New York, Hamburg, etc. Mng.-Dir. Fuetterer, E. O.; Export Mgr. Nicholls, H. W. G.; Mgr. Rottmann, A. H. Shisheloff, A. A.; Acct. Frofoff, J. V. Cable: "Tschurin" Harbin. Codes used: All Codes. Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers & Contractors.
- Tunglai Bank**—Tientsin, China. Est. 1918. Cap. Shanghai Tayang 2,000 (p.u.); res. 206. Branch in Dairen, Manchoukuo.
- Twentieth Century-Fox (Far East) Inc.**—Izumo Bldg., 2, Ginza 3-chome, Tokyo. Mgr. A. G. Doyle. Osaka Branch: 35, Yedobori Minami-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka; Mgr. W. G. Schwartz. Distributors of motion pictures. Cable: "Centfox" Tokyo.
- Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.**—Chief Office in Japan: Union Bldg., Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Mgr. H. N. Laver. Branches: Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo; Mgr. H. N. Laver; 28, Harima-machi, Kobe; Mgr. E. A. Brodie. Est. 1835. Cap. £2,000 (ff) p.u.; res. £2,129. Marine & Fire Insurance. Cable: "Union."
- Union Oil Company of California**—Head Office: Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. Japan Office: Kogi Bldg., 36, Nishi-machi, Kobe. Far Eastern Rep. W. W. Baer. Est. 1890. Cap. \$125,000. Crude Oil, Gasoline, Kerosene, Diesel Oil, Asphalt, Motor Oil, Lubricating Oil, Grease, Solvents. Cable: "Petroleum" Los Angeles; "Unoco" Kobe.
- Union Trading Co.**—Kikumasanune Bldg., 1, Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Prop. J. Bitker; Mgr. H. Saito. General Import & Export. Cable: "Union" Tokyo.
- Union Trading Co.**—21-Gochi, Shiba Park, Tokyo. Est. 1909. Prop. S. Takelishi. Dry Goods. Cable: "Unitraco" Tokyo.
- Union Trading Co. (Gomei Kaisha)**—7, Goko-dori 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. 1911. Cap. 100 (p.u.). Rep.-Partner W. J. Tom. Manufacturers of Fireproof Doors, Fire-Extinguishers, "Rawplugs" & Special Roofing Paint; Importers of Machinery; Exporters of General Merchandise. Cable: "Toms" & "Utco" Kobe.
- United Artists Corporation of Japan**—Osaka Bldg., 3, 1-chome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Gen.-Mgr. A. A. Lowe; Sales Mgr. K. Hirata; Accountant P. E. Eca da Elva. Branches: Osaka, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Dairen. Distributors of Motion Picture Films. Cable: "Unartisco."
- Universal Picture (Japan), Ltd.**—Chiyoda Trust Bldg., Kyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Rep. L. Astrachan. Branch: Asahi Bldg., Nakanoahima 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Film Distributors. Cable: "Universal" Osaka.
- Vacakis Brothers**—Head Office: 140, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Est. 1916. Import, Export & General Commission Agents. Branch: 33, Naniwa-dori, Mukden.
- Vasuka & Co.**—167, Isobe-dori 3-chome, Kobe. Est. 1925. H. F. Ali, K. A. Sheth. Exporters of Silk, Rayon, Cotton & Woollen Piece Goods & Sundry lines. Cable: "Vasuka."
- Vasunia & Co.**—1-113, Goko-dori 6-chome, Kobe. Est. 1881. Head Office: E. F. Kavarana & Co., Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, India. Dirs. F. P. Vasunia, P. P. Vasunia, H. P. Vasunia. Branches: Hongkong, Can-

ton, Shanghai. Export of Silk, Rayon & Cotton Piece Goods, Hosiery Mill & Gin Store accessories, All Japanese Products and Sundry Manufacturers. Import of Ivory, Bandalwood Gambler, Cardamoms, All Spices, etc. Cable: "Limjee" Kobe.

Vehabag, Ltd.—10, Wu Wei Loo, Mukden. Est. July 1933. Cap. 100. Dirs. H. Stahlmann, M. Nakamura. Imports: Diesel Motors, Trucks, Automobiles & Machinery. Exports: Manchurian Agricultural & Mineral Products. Cable: "Vehabag." Branches: Hamburg, Shanghai, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Chifeng.

Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.—125, Higashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1890. Mgr. J. Mustaros. General Export & Import. Cable: "Vendrell." Branches: Nagoya, Yokohama.

Vernot Timber Trading Co.—Aiol-cho 1-chome, Otaru, Hokkaido. Est. Nov. 1926. Mgr. Karl Koch. Export of Timber. Cable: "Vertico" Otaru. Head Office: Charles Vernot, Vichy, France.

Viroomal, R.—P. O. Box No. 8, 1103 Kobe. Est. 1925. P. Remandas, C. Gagandas, R. H. Dodani. General Insurance Broker. Cable: "Universal."

Vogt, Dr. K. & Sonderhoff, Dr. R.—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Dr. K. Vogt, Dr. R. Sonderhoff, etc. Lawyer and Patent Attorney. Cable: "Anwalt" Agency: Hsinking.

Walker & Co. (Goshi Kaisha)—Nippon Bldg., 79, Kyomachi, Kobe. Cap. 100. Pres. F. V. Walker. Branches: Tokyo & Yokohama. Importers & Exporters. Cable: "Walker" Kobe.

Waltham Watch Company—6 Naka Yonogakan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1854. Head Office: Waltham, Mass., U.S.A. Repair parts for Waltham watches. Advertising office for Waltham watches. Cable: "Waltham" Tokyo.

Walther, J.—112, Bunka-mura, Ashiya near Kobe. Est. 1879. Insurance Agency for Life, Accident, Fire, Motorcars & Fidelity. Cable: "Walther" Bunkamura, Ashiya.

Warner Bros. First National Pictures (Japan), Inc.—Tokyo Tatemono Bldg., Gofukubashi 3-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. Gen.-Mgr. Michael Shathin; Accountant B. G. Walker. Distributors of Motion Pictures. Cable: "Firnatek."

Watumull Brothers—153 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Head Office: Hyderabad Sind, India. Branches Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. Est. 1910. Partners J. Watumull, G. J. Watumull, R. Watumull. Cable: "Rama". Exporters of Silk, Rayon, Cotton Piece goods and Sundry goods.

Weinberger & Co., C (Goshi Kaisha)—122, Higashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1891. Cap. 50. Partner C. Wilckens. General Import & Export. Cable: "Weinberger" Kobe. Tokyo Office: 3, Naka 3-go-kan, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

Welansky & Goldberg Sewing Machine Co. of New York—Kitahama Nomura Bldg., Kitahama 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Importers & Exporters of Sewing Machines and accessories. Cable: "Goldwel" Osaka.

Wellington Sears Company, Inc.—65 Worth St., New York City, N. Y., U. S. A. Est. 1845. Cap. \$3,000,

Cable: "Wellsear" New York. Bank Ref.: Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. New York; National City Bank, New York; National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Boston. Cotton textile merchants; Distributing the products of seventeen mills, consuming 250,000 bales of cotton annually, covering a wide range of woven materials, including industrial fabrics, rayon, etc. Offices in Principal American Cities.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.; Safely Car Devices Co.—685, Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo. Engrg. Rep. for the Orient; Fred S. Thomas. Air Brake Equipments, Car Couplers, Slack Adjusters, Air Compressors, etc. Cable: "Westinghouse" Tokyo.

Wiersum & Co., Ltd., M. S.—25, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1915. Cap. 300. Mng.-Dir. M. S. Wiersum; Dirs. I. Hiral, K. P. Wiersum. Import, Export, Shipping & Insurance Agents. Cable: "Wiersum."

Winckler & Co.—5-7, Isobe-dori 1-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. W. Westphalen. Branch: 256, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; F. Fachtmann; G. Selig. Buying Office: 128-133, Higashi Ozono-cho, Minami 2-chome, Nagoya. Exporters & Importers. Representatives of Chemische Fabrik von Heyden Aktiengesellschaft (Heyden Chemical Works), Radebeul-Dresden, Germany. Cable: "Winckler." All Codes Used.

Winning & Co., W. H.—Higashi Koen-cho, Dairen, P.O. Box 134. (Successors to: Cornabe, Eckford & Winning).

Witkowski & Co., Ltd., J.—Kobe Office: 118, Ito-machi, Kobe-ku, Yokohama Office: 93, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya Office: 200, Minami 4-chome, Higashi-ku. Est. 1887. Cap. 300. Mng.-Dir. A. Goldman; Dir. A. E. Caro; Inspector M. Gottlinger. Importers, Exporters & Commission Agents. Cable: "Witkowski."

Wolter & Co., Carl—Hongkong Shanghai Bank Bldg., Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. Apr., 1913. Mng.-Dir. James C. Wolter. Branches: Harbin, Kirin, Tungliao, Peking & Tientsin. Importers & Exporters, Insurance. Cable: "Barbarossa" Mukden.

Wyllie Shokal, B. A.—68, Isobe-dori 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Mgr. H. Orita. Exporters & Importers. Branch: 4, Motohama-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Head Office: Vancouver. Sr. Partner R. A. Wyllie. Cable: "Coal" Vancouver B.C. "Rawan" Kobe; "Willo" Yokohama.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., The—Chief Office for Japan: Union Bldg., Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. H. N. Laver. Tokyo Branch: Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku. Mgr. H. N. Laver. Kobe Branch: 28, Harima-machi, Mgr. C. D. Wales. Est. 1862. Cap. Shanghai \$2,500 (\$1,500 p.u.); res. \$14,675. Motor-car Insurance. Cable: "Union."

Yellu Mines, Ltd.—21, Teido, Keijo, Chosen. Est. Jan. 1928. Cap. 1,000 (p.u.). J. H. Morris, Alex. McFarlane. Cable: "Morris."

Yokohama Tansan Aerated Water Co.—30, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. T. Horuchi. Agents: McEwan's Extra Stout, Boord & Son's Gin, Marchant Whisky. Cable: "Laffin."

Yokohama & Tokyo Foreign Board of Trade—Registered Office: 252, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1866. Chairman J. Kern, Yokohama; Vice-Chairman E. W.

Frazar, Tokyo; Committee W. Becker, E. Grimm, A. H. Hansen, Tokyo; G. Audoyer, J. D. Collier, B. Kopf, M. Mendelson, R. D. Standish, J. Thayer, M. S. Wiersum, Yokohama; Secretary E. Jordan.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.—Head Office: York, England. Tokyo Office: Katakura Bldg., Kyobashi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1824. K. J. Brown (Mgr. for Japan), R. A. Roberts, K. Yamaguchi, Fire, Marine

Yu Cheong Company—87, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. 1835. Mgr. Y. T. Chan. General Goods. Cable: "Yutong" Yokohama.

"Zaria" Russian Daily Newspaper—7 Skvosnaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1920. Dirs. O. V. Lemblich, E. S. Kaufman, G. N. Shipkoff; Editor E. S. Kaufman. Branches: Shanghai & Tientsin. Weekly Artistic Magazine "Rubej" and "Lastochka" also are

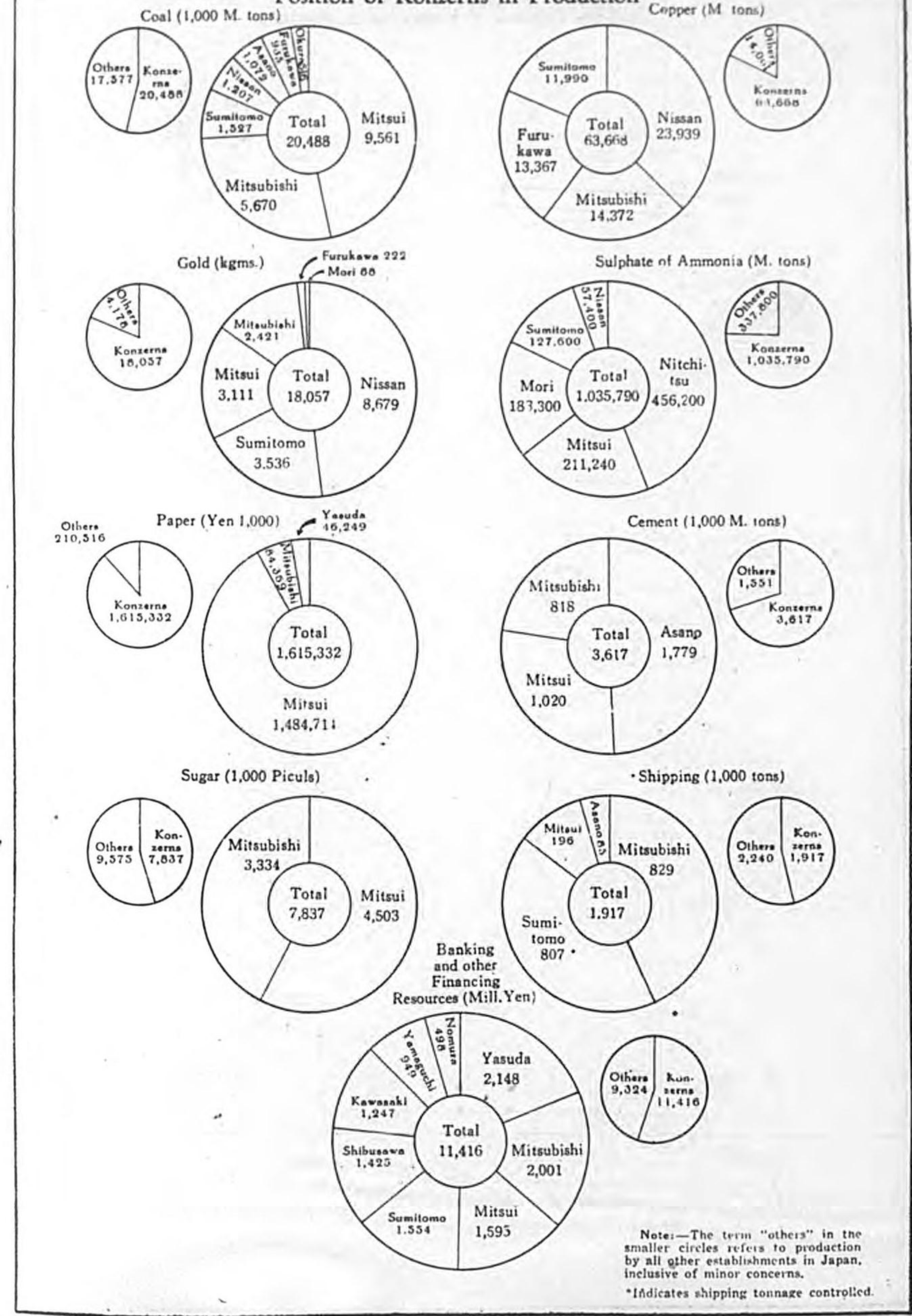
issued by the publishing firm "Zaria" in Harbin.

Zeiss, Kabushiki Kaisha, Carl—Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Dir. Hermann Kuh, Cable: "Zeissag" Tokyo. Osaka Office: Daini Nomura Bldg., 6th floor. 56 Bingsomachi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

Zondovitch & Sons, B.—48, Yamaskaya St., Harbin. Est. 1898. Partners B. Zondovitch, A. Gurvitch, D. Zondovitch, T. Zondovitch, H. Zondovitch. Import & Export of Furs & Skins, etc. Cable: "Zondovitch." Branches: 45, Naniwa-dori, Mukden; 17 Rue de L'Ambraute, Tientsin. 233, West 26th St., New York; 28, Mendele St., Tel-Aviv.

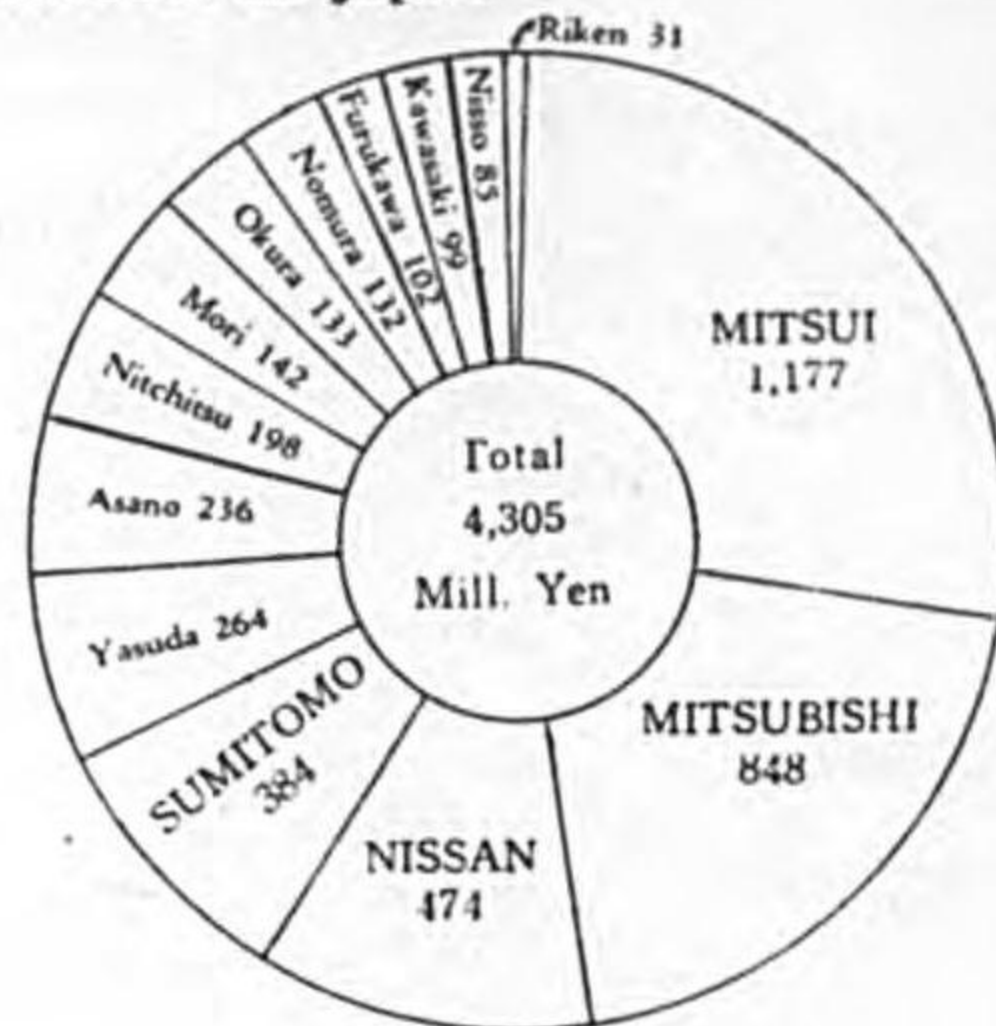
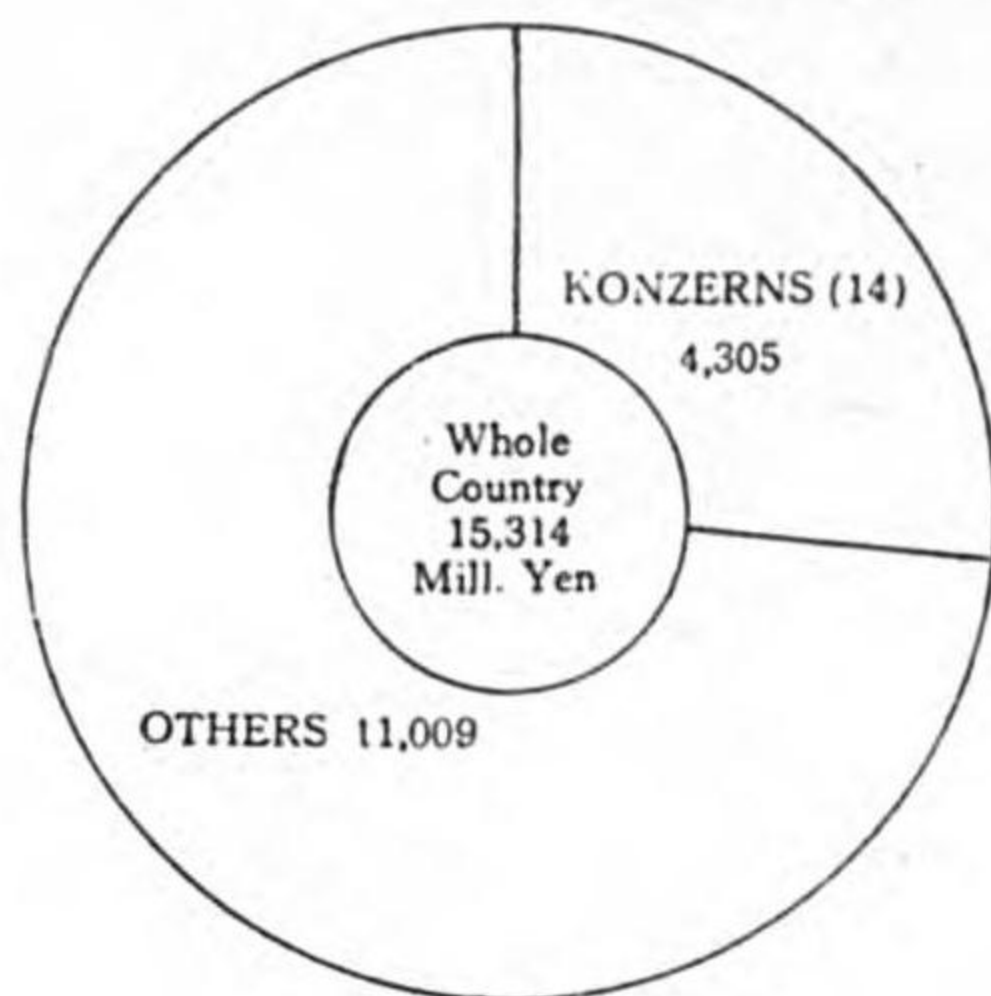
Zyngol & Co., K.—Kikumamune Bldg., 1, Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1934. Representation of Polish Cos. Direct Import from Largest Polish Hop Producers, etc. Cable: "Zyngolco" Tokyo.

Position of Konzerns in Production



Note:—The term "others" in the smaller circles refers to production by all other establishments in Japan, inclusive of minor concerns.
*Indicates shipping tonnage controlled.

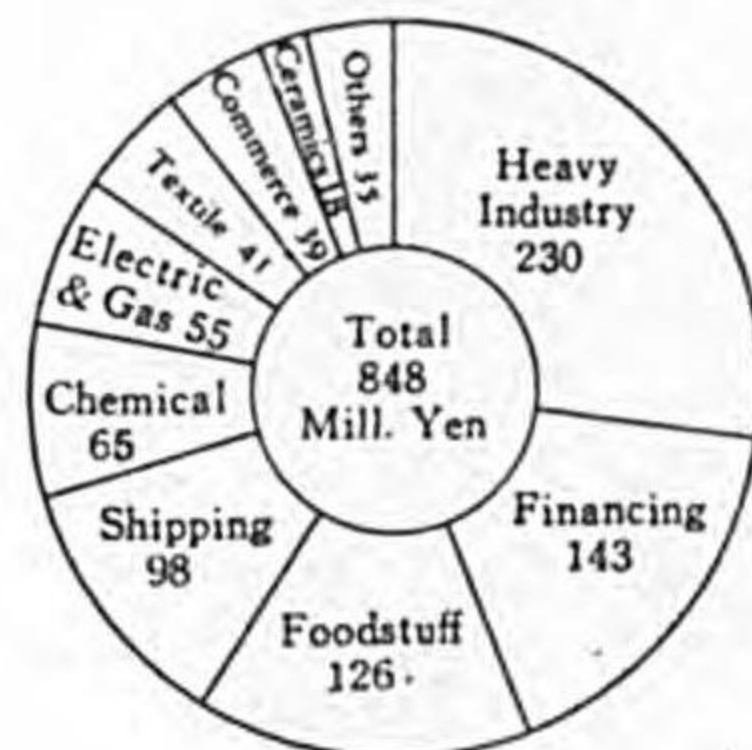
Paid-up Capital of Konzerns in Japan



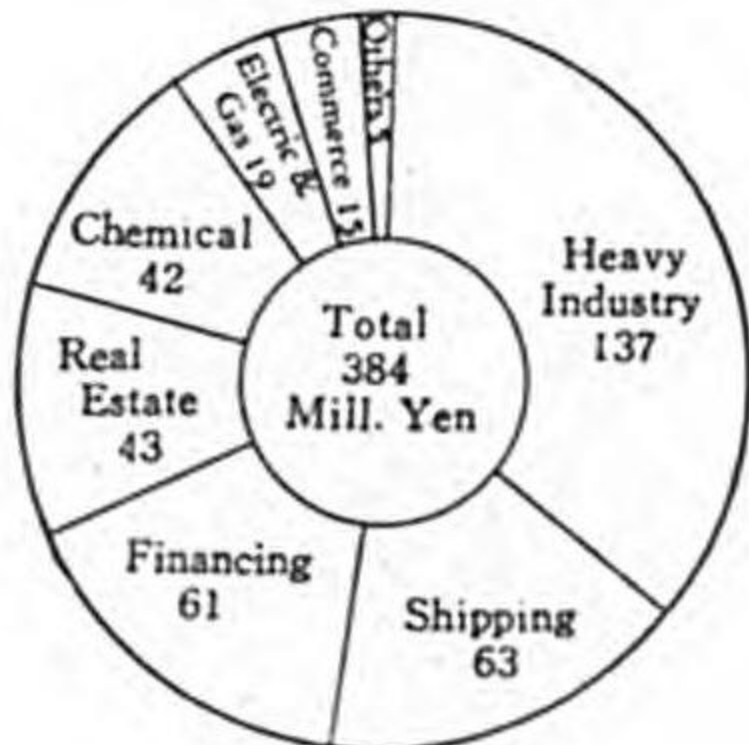
MITSUI



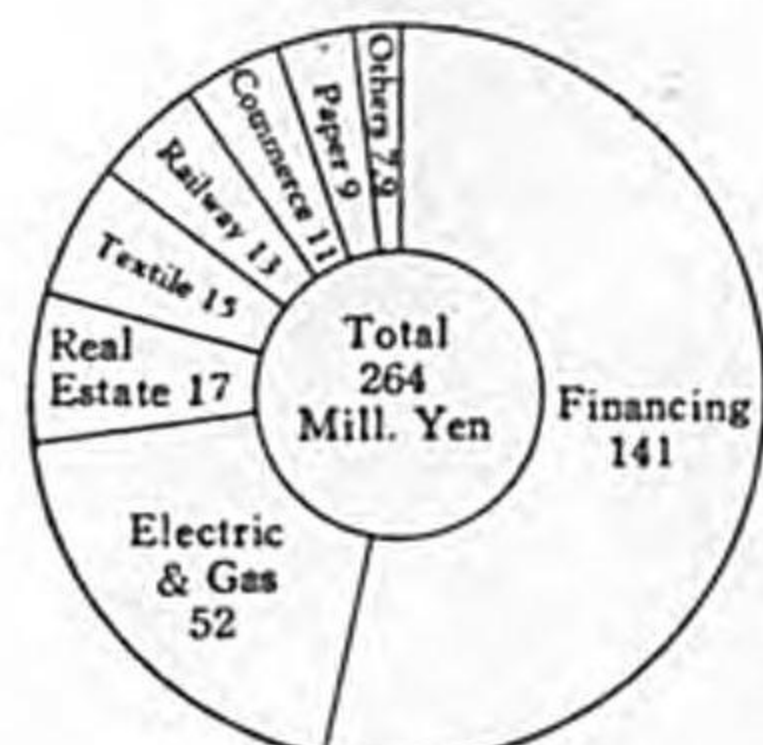
MITSUBISHI



SUMITOMO



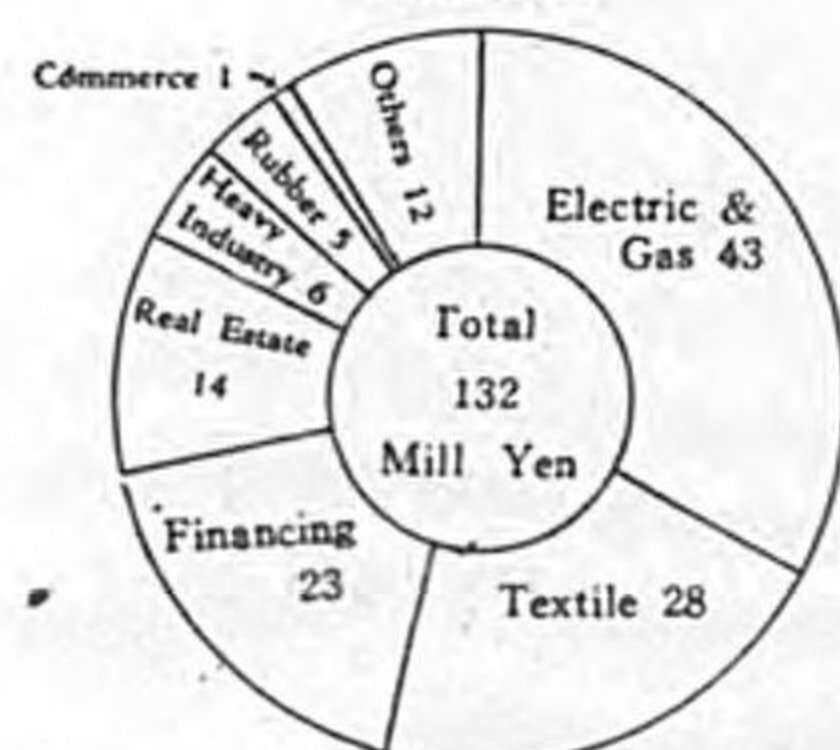
YASUDA



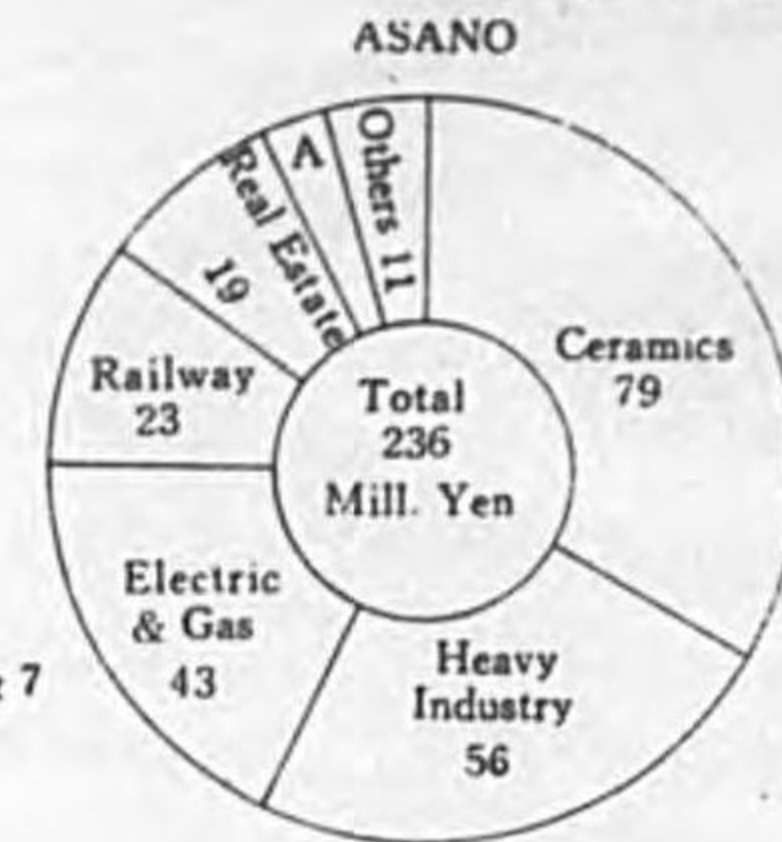
OKURA



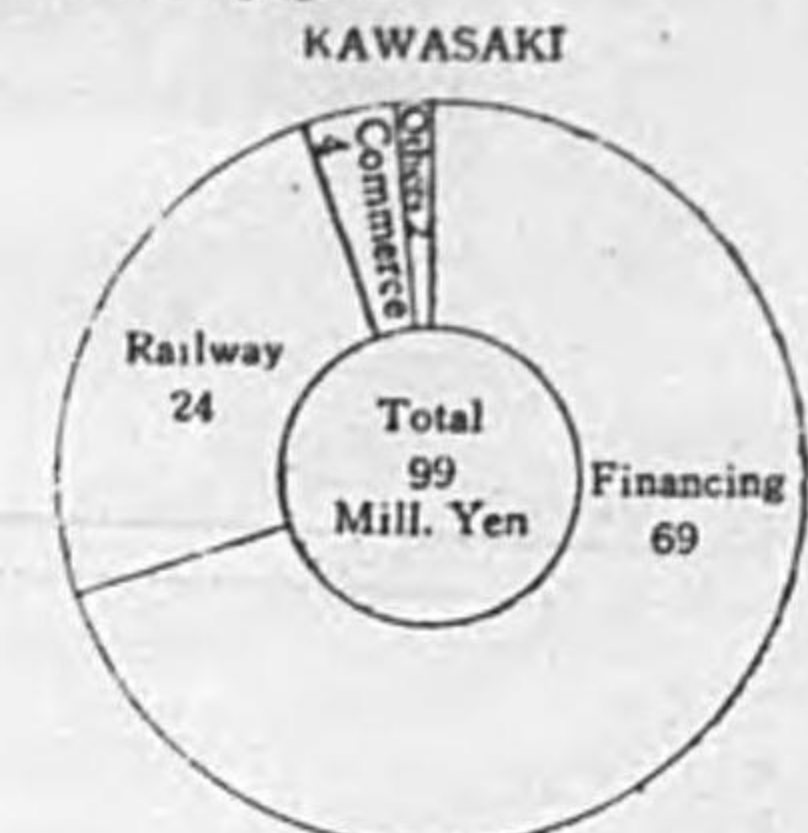
NOMURA



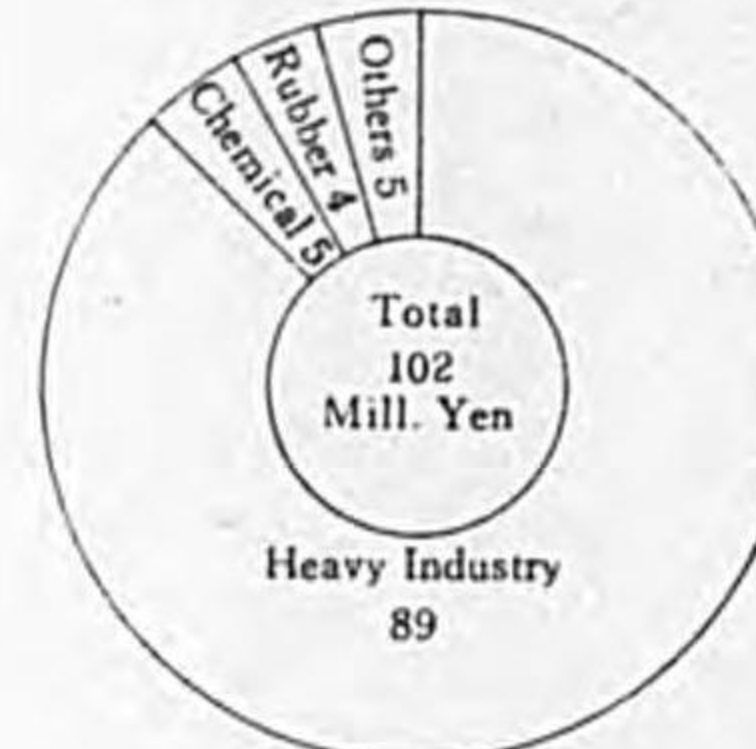
Paid-up Capital of Konzerns in Japan



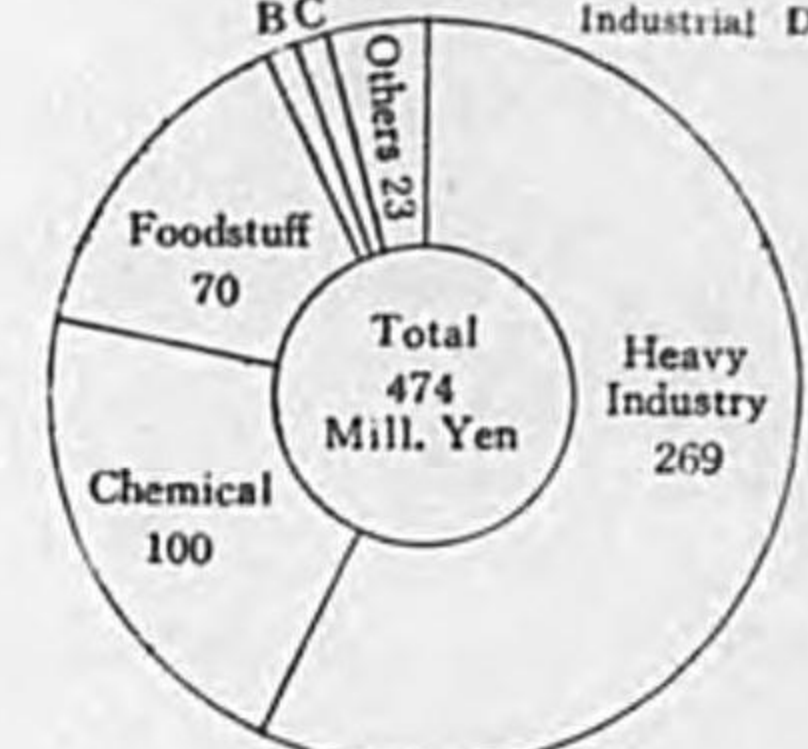
(A) Shipping 7



FURUKAWA

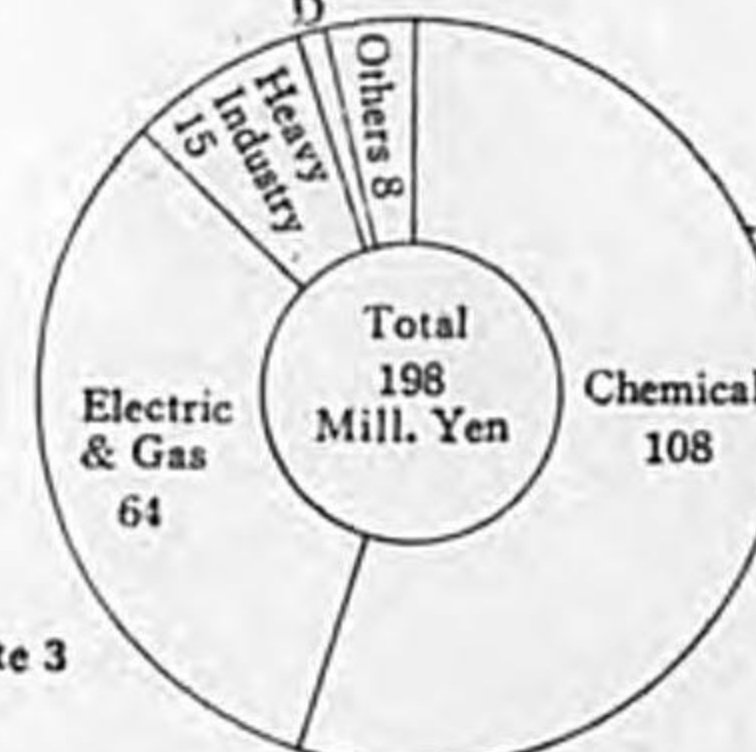


NISSAN (Forerunner of Manchuria Industrial Development Corp.)



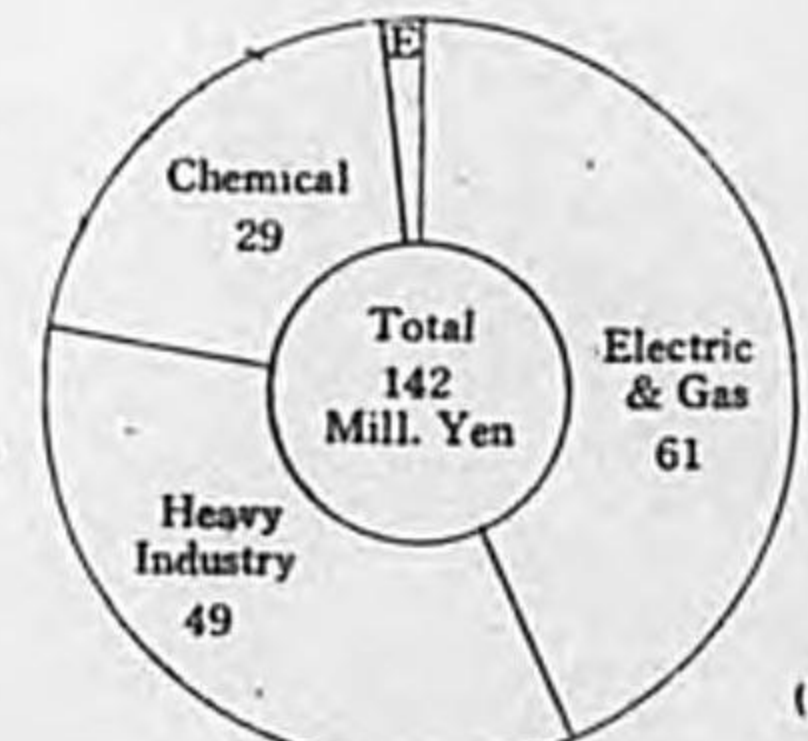
(B) Electric & Gas 6
(C) Rubber 6

NITCHITSU



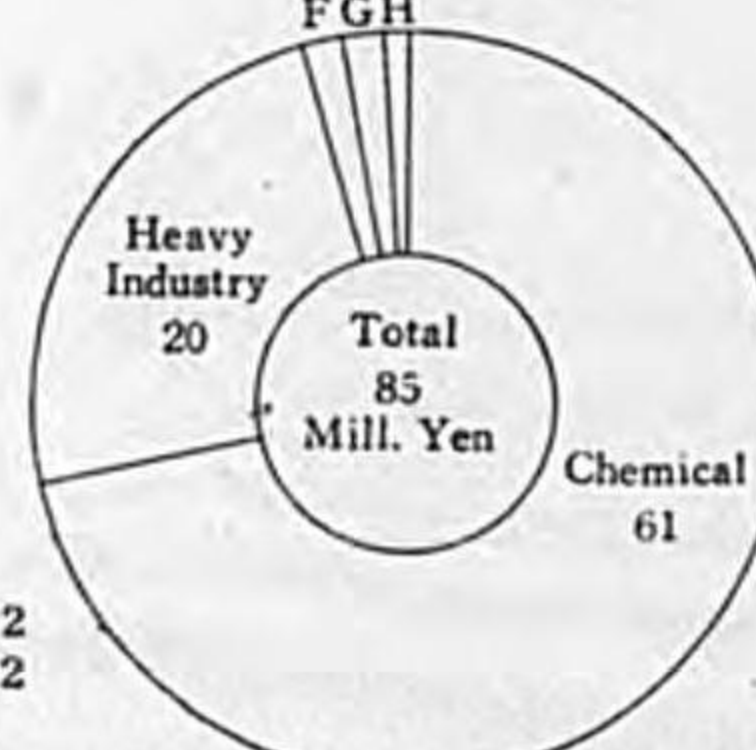
(D) Real Estate 3

MORI



(E) Foodstuff 3

NISSO



(F) Ceramics 2
(G) Foodstuff 2
(H) Others 1

RIKEN



(I) Textile 0.5

KONZERNs OF JAPAN

Estimated Worth of Companies Controlled by Konzerns
(At the end of 1st half, 1937; In Million Yen)

Konzern	Total paid-up capital	Estimated worth	Konzern	Total paid-up capital	Estimated worth
Mitsui	1,177	2,026	Okura	133	133
Mitsubishi	848	1,344	Kawasaki	99	99
Sumitomo	384	574	Furukawa	102	151
Yasuda	264	163	Total	3,243	4,826
Asano	236	236	Total of Entire Japan	15,314	.....

Percentage of Shares Owned By Konzerns

Konzern	Directly Controlled Cos.		Subsidiaries		Affiliations	
	1928	1937	1928	1937	1928	1937
Mitsui	90.56	88.24	29.44	16.51	.....	24.75
Mitsubishi	77.61	59.20	7.65	25.68	.....	34.12
Sumitomo	80.53	56.74	51.43	40.82	.....	38.56
Yasuda	48.00	59.34	39.00	38.27	.....	36.59
Asano	.....	38.09	.....	26.59	.....	36.34
Okura	87.70	77.38	13.60	19.44	.....	42.39
Furukawa	89.00	72.59	40.00	47.45	.....	55.43
Kawasaki	53.80	38.15	27.80	18.88	.....	30.09

Paid-up Capital of Konzerns Classified

(At the end of 1st half, 1937; In million yen)

Konzern	Paid-up capital of manag'ng cos.	Directly controlled cos.	Affiliations	Subsidiaries	Affiliations of Subsidiaries	Total		Per cent to total of entire Japan
						Cap. subs.	Cap. p.u.	
Mitsui	300.0	274.5	288.4	436.3	178.1	1,652.2	1,177.2	7.7
Mitsubishi	120.0	264.5	228.5	263.4	91.8	1,202.6	848.2	5.5
Sumitomo	150.0	210.3	25.5	147.7	0.4	518.7	383.8	2.5
Yasuda	30.0	155.3	20.0	80.7	7.8	481.3	263.8	1.7
Okura	50.0	30.7	68.3	14.0	0.7	161.2	133.5	0.9
Asano	35.0	105.1	37.2	84.1	9.9	342.4	236.3	1.5
Kawasaki	5.3	45.5	25.1	28.4	1.1	191.5	99.2	0.6
Furukawa	.....	68.5	29.8	3.8	.....	110.6	102.0	0.7
Total of the Big Eight..	690.3	1,154.7	722.8	1,058.3	289.7	4,660.5	3,244.0	21.1
Nissan	198.4	381.4	92.2	.....	.....	623.5	473.6	3.1
Nitchitsu	90.0	119.8	.....	77.9	.....	290.3	197.7	1.3
Mori	10.0	51.3	5.1	85.6	.....	205.9	142.0	0.9
Nomura	20.0	41.7	13.0	60.6	17.2	166.2	132.5	0.9
Nisso	.....	70.6	8.4	5.8	.....	205.1	84.8	0.6
Riken	.....	18.8	.....	11.8	.....	57.4	30.6	1.9
Grand total....	1,008.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,188.9	4,305.1	28.1
Total of Joint Stock Cos. throughout Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,314.1	100.0

Paid-up Capital of Konzerns by Enterprises

(At the end of 1st half, 1937; In million yen)

(A)

	Mitsui	Mitsubishi	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Asano	Okura	Furukawa	Kawasaki	Total of the Big Eight
Financing	70.5	143.1	60.5	140.5	.....	0.5	1.3	69.1	485.5
Bank	60.0	65.5	52.3	124.2	.....	.....	.....	53.7	355.7
Trust	7.5	7.5	5.0	7.5	.....	.....	.....	2.5	30.0
Insurance	3.0	70.1	3.3	8.8	.....	0.5	1.3	12.9	99.9
Heavy Industry	269.0	230.1	137.1	3.3	55.7	44.2	89.2	.....	828.5
Mining	178.0	115.8	33.9	.....	15.6	17.3	41.2	.....	404.7
Metal	15.0	5.0	87.3	.....	8.8	7.0	25.8	.....	148.8

(In Million Yen)	Mitsui	Mitsubishi	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Asano	Okura	Furukawa	Kawasaki	Total of the Big Eight
Machinery ..	74.1	34.3	16.0	3.3	6.3	19.9	22.2	—	176.0
Shipbldg.	—	75.0	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	100.0
Chemical	81.6	64.5	41.6	2.6	1.5	20.0	4.5	—	216.3
Rubber	7.5	1.9	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	13.2
Paper	198.7	8.0	—	9.0	1.0	6.5	—	—	223.2
Textile	155.1	41.0	—	15.3	—	13.2	1.4	—	226.0
Ceramics	38.1	17.7	—	—	79.0	—	—	—	134.8
Electric & Gas.	65.1	54.8	18.8	52.0	42.8	0.2	—	—	233.7
Foodstuff	62.2	125.8	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	188.2
Railway	18.7	5.1	—	12.6	22.8	—	—	24.4	83.6
Shipping	3.9	97.6	62.5	6.8	—	—	—	—	170.8
Commerce	180.0	38.5	15.0	11.3	3.2	8.3	—	3.9	260.0
Real Estate ...	4.5	7.0	43.0	17.2	18.6	3.5	—	1.0	94.8
Others	22.5	13.1	5.4	—	5.1	37.1	1.7	0.7	85.4
Total	1,177.2	848.2	263.3	263.8	236.3	133.5	102.0	99.2	3,244.0

	Nissan	Nitchitsu	Mori	Nomura	Nisso	Riken	Total of the Six Concerns	Total of Entire Japan
Financing	1.3	—	—	22.7	—	—	24.0	1,628.6
Bank	—	—	—	17.5	—	—	17.5	1,390.4
Trust	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	99.8
Insurance	1.3	—	—	0.4	—	—	1.7	138.5
Heavy Industry ..	268.9	15.2	48.8	6.1	20.2	16.0	375.3	2,720.2
Mining	170.9	8.3	15.9	—	18.3	—	213.2	1,266.5
Metal	—	4.2	33.0	6.1	1.5	10.5	55.2	569.8
Machinery	84.8	2.8	—	—	0.5	5.5	93.6	673.3
Shipbldg.	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	210.7
Chemical	99.8	108.0	29.2	—	60.6	2.5	300.1	1,008.9
Rubber	6.0	—	—	5.0	—	2.0	13.0	—
Paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	313.6
Textile	—	—	—	28.0	—	0.5	28.5	999.3
Ceramics	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	1.5	236.8
Electric & Gas....	6.4	63.9	61.5	43.4	0.7	—	175.9	2,265.7
Foodstuff	69.6	—	2.5	—	1.5	4.4	78.0	817.5
Railway	2.5	2.0	—	—	0.1	—	4.6	724.1
Shipping	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	426.2
Commerce	2.3	2.6	—	1.0	—	0.1	5.9	2,241.7
Real Estate	2.5	0.5	—	14.0	—	—	17.0	1,931.4
Others	10.5	5.5	—	12.3	0.1	5.0	33.4	—
Total	473.6	197.7	142.0	132.5	84.8	30.6	1,061.2	15,314.1

(B) Percentage

	Mitsui	Mitsubishi	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Asano	Okura	Furukawa	Kawasaki	Total of the Big Eight
Financing	6.0	16.9	15.8	53.3	—	0.4	1.2	69.7	15.0
Bank	5.1	7.7	13.6	47.1	—	—	—	54.1	11.0
Trust	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.9
Insurance	0.3	8.3	0.8	3.3	—	0.4	1.2	13.0	3.1
Heavy Industry ..	22.8	27.1	35.7	1.2	23.6	33.1	87.5	—	25.5
Mining	15.3	13.6	8.8	—	6.6	13.0	40.4	—	12.4
Metal	1.3	0.6	22.7	—	3.7	5.2	25.3	—	4.6
Machinery	6.3	4.0	4.2	1.2	2.6	14.9	21.8	—	5.4
Shipbldg.	—	8.8	—	—	10.6	—	—	—	3.1
Chemical	6.9	7.6	10.8	1.0	0.6	0.1	4.4	—	6.7
Rubber	0.6	0.2	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	0.4
Paper	16.9	0.9	—	3.4	0.4	4.9	—	—	6.9
Textile	13.2	4.8	—	5.8	—	9.9	1.4	—	7.0
Ceramics	3.2	2.1	—	—	33.4	—	—	—	4.2
Electric & Gas....	5.5	6.5	4.9	19.7	18.1	0.1	—	—	7.2
Foodstuff	5.3	14.8	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	5.8
Railway	1.6	0.6	—	4.8	9.6	—	—	24.6	2.6
Shipping	0.3	11.5	16.3	—	2.9	—	—	—	5.3
Commerce	15.3	4.5	3.9	4.3	1.3	6.2	—	4.0	8.0
Real Estate	0.4	0.8	11.2	6.5	7.9	2.6	—	1.0	2.9
Others	1.9	1.5	1.4	—	2.2	27.8	1.6	0.7	2.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Continued) (In Per cent)	Nissan	Nitchitsu	Mori	Nomura	Nisso	Riken	Total of the Six Concerns	Total of Entire Japan
Financing	0.3	—	—	17.1	—	—	—	2.3
Bank	—	—	—	13.2	—	—	—	1.6
Trust	—	—	—	3.6	—	—	—	0.5
Insurance	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.2
Heavy Industry ..	56.8	7.7	34.4	4.6	23.9	52.4	35.4	17.8
Mining	36.1	4.2	11.2	—	21.6	—	20.1	8.3
Metal	—	2.1	23.2	4.6	1.8	34.3	5.2	3.7
Machinery	17.9	1.4	—	—	0.5	18.1	8.8	4.4
Shipbldg.	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.4
Chemical	21.1	54.6	20.6	—	71.5	8.3	28.3	6.6
Rubber	1.3	—	—	3.8	—	6.5	1.2	—
Paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0
Textile	—	—	—	21.1	—	1.6	—	2.7
Ceramics	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	0.1
Electric & Gas....	1.3	32.4	43.3	32.8	0.8	—	16.6	14.8
Foodstuff	14.7	—	1.8	—	1.8	14.4	7.4	5.3
Railway	0.5	1.0	—	—	0.1	—	0.4	4.7
Shipping	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	2.8
Commerce	0.5	1.3	—	0.8	—	0.5	0.6	14.6
Real Estate	0.5	0.3	—	10.6	—	—	1.6	12.6
Others	2.2	2.8	—	9.2	0.1	16.3	3.1	—
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Banking and Other Financing Resources

(In Million Yen)

(End of December, 1936)

Konzern	Banks		Trust cos.		*Life Assurance cos.		*Property Insurance cos.		Total	
	No.	Capital Controlled	No.	Capital Controlled	No.	Capital Controlled	No.	Capital Controlled	No.	Capital Controlled
Mitsui	1	977	1	533	1	48	3	26	6	1,585
Mitsubishi	4	1,090	1	393	1	287	11	231	17	2,001
Sumitomo	4	1,113	1	385	1	39	3	18	9	1,554
(a) Total ..	9	3,180	3	1,311	3	373	17	275	32	5,139
Yasuda	14	1,767	1	245	1	104	4	33	20	2,148
Shibusawa	7	1,386	—	—	1	39	—	—	8	1,452
Kawasaki	8	995	1	52	6	161	5	39	20	1,247
Yamaguchi ...	2	443	1	143	1	363	—	—	4	949
Nomura	1	314	1	130	1	54	—	—	3	498
(b) Total ..	41	8,085	7	1,881	13	1,094	26	347	87	11,406
(c) Total throughout country.	521	15,531	31	2,361	33	2,431	52	418	637	20,741
% (b) to (a).	22.5	39.3	42.9	69.7	23.1	34.1	65.4	79.2	27.2	45.1
% (c) to (a).	1.7	20.5	9.7	55.5	9.1	15.3	32.7	65.8	5.0	24.8
% (c) to (b).	0.8	52.1	22.6	79.7	39.4	45.0	50.0	83.1	13.5	55.0

Note: * Year ending March 31, 1936.

Capital Controlled represents the following:

Bank=Deposit and paid-up capital.

Trust=Deposit in trust and paid-up capital.

Insurance=Reserve fund and paid-up capital.

Working Capital of Konzerns in Financing Organs

(In Million Yen)

	(a) Big three	(b) Big eight	(c) Total throughout country	Per cent (c) to (a)	Per cent (c) to (b)	
Loans	Banks	1,801	4,720	7,237	24.9	65.2
	Trust Cos.	579	837	1,017	56.9	82.3
	Life Ins. Cos.	58	265	626	9.2	42.3
	Property Ins. Cos.	17	21	24	71.7	86.8
	Total	2,455	5,843	8,905	27.6	65.6
Securities	Banks	1,165	3,876	6,320	18.4	61.3
	Trust Cos.	676	853	1,215	55.6	70.2
	Life Ins. Cos.	281	680	1,408	20.0	48.3
	Property Ins. Cos.	180	216	250	72.1	86.3
	Total	2,302	5,624	9,192	25.0	61.2

	(a) Big three	(b) Big eight	(c) Total throughout country	Per cent (c) to (a)	Per cent (c) to (b)
Banks	2,966	8,596	13,557	21.9	63.4
Trust Cos.	1,255	1,790	2,232	56.2	80.2
Life Ins. Cos.	339	945	2,034	16.7	46.4
Property Ins. Cos.	198	237	274	72.1	86.4
Total	4,758	11,567	18,097	26.3	63.9

Note: Figures of banks and trusts are as of 1937 and insurance as of 1936. The Big Three are the Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Sumitomo Concerns; the Big Eight are the Yasuda, Shibusawa, Kawasaki, Yamaguchi and Nomura Concerns in addition to the above three.

Position of Konzerns in Production, 1936

(a) Coal

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (1,000 M. tons)	Total	Per cent to total production
Mitsui	Mitsui Mining	5,977	9,561	25.1
	Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship	3,154		
	Taiheiyo Mining	410		
Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi Mining	4,075	5,670	14.9
	Kyushu Colliery & Steamship	1,020		
	Yubetsu Colliery	574		
Others mines in Kyushu		6,610	6,610	17.3
Japan Iron	Japan Iron	1,565	1,565	4.1
Sumitomo	Sumitomo Colliery	1,527	1,527	4.0
Nissan	Nippon Colliery	938	1,207	3.2
	Yamada Colliery	269		
Asano	Iwaki Colliery	971	1,072	2.8
	Asano Uryu Colliery	101		
Furukawa	Furukawa Sekitan Kogyo	935	935	2.5
Okura	Iriyama Saitan	516	516	1.4
Total			28,663	75.3
Others			9,404	24.7
Throughout country			38,067	100.0

(b) Copper

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (M. tons)	Per cent to total production
Nissan	Japan Mining	23,939	30.7
Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi Mining	14,372	18.4
Furukawa	Furukawa Mining	13,367	17.2
Sumitomo	Sumitomo Besshi	11,990	15.4
Fujita	Fujita Mining	8,675	11.1
Total		72,343	93.0
Sumitomo & Asano	Dai-Nippon Mining	2,889	3.7
Mori	Showa Mining	1,764	2.2
Total including others		77,729	100.0

(c) Gold

	Name of Co.	Production (Kgms.)	Total	Per cent to total production
Nissan	Japan Mining	8,679	8,679	39.0
Mitsui	Taio Gold Mining	1,683	3,111	13.9
	Mitsui Mining	1,428		
Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi Mining	2,421	2,421	10.8
Sumitomo	Sumitomo Goshi	2,195	3,536	15.9
	Sumitomo Besshi	785		
	Shizukari Gold Mining	556		
Fujita	Fujita Mining	1,231	1,231	5.5
Furukawa	Furukawa Mining	222	222	0.9
Mori	Showa Mining	88	88	0.3
Total including others		22,235	22,235	100.0

(d) Sulphate of Ammonia

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (M. tons)		Per cent to total production
		Total		
Nitchitsu	Chosen Nitrogen	393,800	456,250	33.2
	Japan Nitrogen	54,750		
	Asahi Bemberg	7,700		
Mori	Showa Fertilizer	183,300	183,300	13.3
Mitsui	Toyo High Pressure	136,500	211,240	15.4
	Electro-Chemical	74,740		
Nissan	Nissan Chemical	57,400	57,000	4.2
Sumitomo	Sumitomo Chemical	127,600	127,600	9.3
Total			1,035,790	75.4
*Total including others			1,373,590	100.0

Note: * Including Manchoukuo.

(e) Paper

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (¥1,000)	Per cent to total production
Mitsui	Oji Paper	1,484,714	81.3
Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi Paper	84,369	4.6
Yasuda	Nippon Shigyo	46,249	2.5
Total including others		1,825,848	100.0

(f) Cement

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (1,000 M. tons)	Total	Per cent to total production
Asano	Asano Cement	1,226	1,779	34.4
	Nippon Cement	246		
	Tosa Cement	174		
	Toa Cement	70		
	Nitto Cement	63		
Mitsubishi	Iwaki Cement	362	818	15.8
	Hokoku Cement	245		
	Tsuruga Cement	64		
	Nanao Cement	148		
Mitsui	Onoda Cement	522	5,168	100.0
	Oita Cement	224		
	Electro-Chemical	17		
	Taihei Cement	96		
	Toyo Cement	155		
Total including others			1,020	19.7

(g) Sugar

(1937)

Konzern	Name of Co.	Production (100 piculs)	Total	Per cent to total production
Mitsui	Taiwan Sugar	4,503	4,503	25.9
Mitsubishi	Meiji Sugar	3,334	3,334	19.2
Fujiyama	Dai Nippon Sugar	4,245	7,637	43.8
	Onsuiko Sugar	2,322		
	Teikoku Sugar	1,070		
Oriental Development Co.	Nanyo Kohatsu	961	961	5.5
Total including others			17,412	100.0

(h) Shipping Tonnage Controlled
(End of Sept., 1937)

Konzern	Name of Co.	Tonnage (1,000 tons)	Total	Per cent to total Controlled
Mitsubishi	N. Y. K.	635	829	20.0
	Kinkai Yusen	153		
	Mitsubishi Shoji	40		
Sumitomo	O. S. K.	533	807	19.4
	Kokusai Kisen	151		
	Kita Nihon Kisen	62		
	Harada Kisen	33		
	Settsu Shosen	29		
Mitsui	Mitsui Bussan	160	196	4.7
	Kyoritsu Kisen	36		
Asano	Toyo Kisen	64	85	2.0
	Hinode Kisen	14		
	Asano Bussan	7		
Total including others			4,157	100.0

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF MITSUI

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	—	300,000	Toyo Seiki (Machinery)	5,000	3,950
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies			Mitsui Mining	100,000	81,500
Mitsui Bank	100,000	60,000	Kamaishi Mining	20,000	20,000
Mitsui Trust	30,000	7,500	Taiheiyō Colliery	11,000	8,250
Sanshin Bldg.	2,000	1,000	Keelung Colliery	10,000	7,750
Mitsui Life Insurance	3,000	500	Matsushima Colliery	4,000	2,800
Mitsui Bussan, Mitsui & Co.	150,000	112,500	Kamioka Hydro-Electric	10,000	6,250
Taisho Marine & Fire Ins.	5,000	2,500	Sansei Mining	5,000	3,600
Toyo Rayon	30,000	20,000	Sanko Shoten	300	300
Toyo Cotton Trading	25,000	25,000	Toyo High Pressure	30,000	24,000
Tenma Cotton Spinning	2,750	2,750	Hokkaido Sulphur	3,000	2,250
Naikai Cotton Spinning	5,000	4,412	Hokkaido Soda	6,000	3,750
Shanghai Cotton Spinning	12,000	9,000	Gosei Kogyo (Synthetic Ind.)	5,000	2,375
Nanboku Mengyo (Cotton)	1,000	500	Tokyo Methanol	1,500	1,275
Tokyo Muslin Spinning	10,702	7,776	Rayon Soda	1,500	375
Toyoda Spinning	15,600	11,700	Kushiro Harbor Railway	2,500	1,500
Japan Flour Mills	12,000	9,884	Toshin Warehouse	15,000	12,500
Hitaka Cotton Spinning	1,000	900	Taisho Express	1,000	500
Chuo Cotton Spinning	3,000	2,750	Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.		
Taiwan Sugar Mfg.	63,000	43,080	Shibarura Engineering	100,000	60,000
Kyokuto Condensed Milk	1,500	1,200	Toyo Electric	39,500	34,715
Nippon Camphor	6,000	6,000	Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship	70,000	53,800
Toyo Babcock	1,750	1,750	Japan Steel Works	15,000	15,000
Toyo Otis Elevator	2,000	2,000	Yubari Railway	6,000	4,499
Yuasa Battery	5,000	4,750	Kyoritsu Steamship	5,000	3,875
Gunze Raw Silk	20,667	15,296	Muroran Electric Light	2,000	1,800
Numazu Woollen	2,500	2,500	Electro-Chemical Industry	18,000	27,995
Nichiman Hemp Spinning	6,000	3,000	Oyodogawa Hydro-Electric	20,000	8,750
Toyodashiki Weaving Machine	15,000	9,375	Kurobegawa Hydro-Electric	18,000	13,500
Sanki Industry	2,500	2,000	Kyushu Electric Power	10,000	2,500
Tokyo Carrier	500	300	Oji Paper Mfg.	300,000	187,491
Nippon Haigo Hiryo (Fertilizer)	120	120	Oji Security	10,000	10,000
Santai Oil	500	500	Toyo Paper Mfg.	2,000	1,000
Fushun Coal Marketing	3,000	1,500	Taiwan Paper Mfg.	240	240
Nankoku Sangyo (Industry)	2,500	2,000	Japan Rayon Pulp	10,000	10,000
Morinaga Confectionery	7,500	7,500	Kyodo Paper	5,000	5,000
Kobe Raw Silk	1,500	1,500	Nakai Shoten	1,000	1,000
			Kyoei Kigyo (Enterprise)	5,000	5,000
			Nippon Felt	2,000	1,250
			Uryu Electric Power	10,000	2,500

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Nankaba Railway	1,200	1,020	Onoda Cement	31,000	25,680
Hokkai Hydro-Electric	31,125	24,900	Oita Cement	11,067	9,349
Nippon Artificial Paper	15,000	10,000	Taihei Cement	3,000	3,000
Karafuto Railway	20,000	7,500	Chosen Onoda Cement	500	125
Hokkaido Railway	10,000	4,000	Onoda Railway	225	195
Nichiro Lumber	5,000	2,375	Mitsukoshi	20,000	18,750
Daido Paper	3,000	1,500	Dai-Nippon Celluloid	20,000	12,500
Karafuto Electric	5,000	3,500	Tokyo Celluloid	320	320
Sapporo Electric Supply	2,000	1,320	Fuji Photo Film	3,000	3,000
Mansen Shokusan Electric	500	125	Nettai Sangyo (Industry)	6,500	5,525
Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning	60,000	49,532	Taiwan Takushoku Seicha (Tea)	450	450
Shanghai Silk Yarn Mfg.	15,000	15,000	Chugai Shogyo Shimpo (Newspaper)	2,000	1,616
Nanbei Colonization	10,000	3,500			
Showa Sangyo (Industry)	5,200	1,300			
Kanebo Service	500	125			

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF MITSUBISHI

(June, 1937)

Mitsubishi Co., Ltd.	120,000	120,000	Asahi Glass	40,000	30,000
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies			Kwakoki Seisaku (Machinery)	2,250	2,250
Mitsubishi Heavy Industry	120,000	75,000	Shoko Glass	3,000	3,000
Japan Optical Industries	2,400	2,400	Higashiyama Agriculture	10,000	7,000
Japan Electric Battery	5,000	3,875	Meiji Life Assurance	2,000	2,000
Empum Toryo (Paint)	50	50	Fuji Gas Spinning	50,000	37,375
Tokyo Gauge Mfg.	3,000	2,700	Fuji Electric Power	25,000	15,800
Mitsubishi Mining	100,000	75,000	Manchuria Cotton Spinning	5,000	3,125
Kyushu Colliery & Steamship	10,000	6,250	Kirin Beer	10,800	8,300
Yubetsu Colliery	5,000	5,000	N. Y. K. Line	106,250	64,250
Chosen Smokeless Coal	20,000	7,500	Chosen Yusen (Shipping)	10,000	4,750
Nakajima Mining	10,000	10,000	Kinkai Yusen	10,000	10,000
Sanyo Chuo Hydro-Electric	39,000	39,000	Nisshin Kisen	16,200	10,125
Tokyo Steel Materials	5,000	5,000	Kaigai Kogyo (Colonization)	5,000	3,750
Sakai Chemical	1,450	1,450	Nanyo Kaiun (Shipping)	8,500	8,500
Nippon Kasei Kogyo (Chemical Industry)	30,000	30,000	Tokyo E-C Kogyo (Industrial)	1,000	600
Mitsubishi Sekitan Yuka (Coal liquefaction)	20,000	5,000	Wakamatsu Harbor	3,600	2,250
Mitsubishi Electrical Engrg.	30,000	22,500	Mammo Shokusan (Industry)	1,000	1,000
Hishimi Denki Shokai (Electrical goods)	1,000	1,000	Toyo Weaving	500	500
Mitsubishi Shoji (Trading)	30,000	22,500	Nanyo Pearl	300	300
Mitsubishi Oil	7,000	7,000	Nippon Kokusan Kogyo (Corn Products Industry)	7,600	7,600
Kiyozumi Lumber	400	400	Tokio Marine & Fire Ins.	75,000	55,000
Nichiro (Fishery)	53,800	42,300	Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins.	5,000	5,000
Taiheiyō (Fishery)	8,000	8,000	Meiji Fire Ins.	10,000	3,250
Hakodate Reizo (Cold Storage)	500	250	Tomei Fire & Marine Ins.	2,000	1,000
Seikan Warehouse	2,000	2,000	Fukuju Fire Ins.	2,000	500
Iwaki Cement	10,700	10,154	Hokoku Fire Ins.	3,000	750
Hokoku Cement	7,500	7,500	Toyo Marine & Fire Ins.	3,000	750
Nisshin Flour Mills	25,000	12,934	Taifuku Marine & Fire Ins.	5,000	1,250
Mitsubishi Bank	100,000	62,000	Tatsuuma Marine & Fire Ins.	2,000	600
Mitsubishi Warehouse	10,000	10,000	Tokyo Salvage	1,800	1,350
Ling Hua Warehouse	1,000	1,000	Toyokawa Railway	4,800	3,300
Kyodo Express	1,000	1,000	Meiji Sugar Mfg.	48,000	39,200
Kyodo Warehouse	1,000	1,000	Meiji Confectionery	10,000	7,235
Hyaku-ju Bank	7,150	3,531	Meiji Shoten	3,000	3,000
Mitsubishi Trust	30,000	7,500	Sumatra Industrial	3,000	1,900
Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.			Kasai Railway	2,000	1,850
Mitsubishi Paper Mfg.	10,000	8,000	Tokachi Kaikon (Development)	1,000	1,000

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF SUMITOMO

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Sumitomo Honsha	—	150,000	Sumitomo Densen (Electric Wire)	30,000	22,500
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies					
Sumitomo Bank	70,000	50,000	Fujikura Densen (Electric Cable)	10,000	7,500
Buzen Bank	1,000	1,000	Chuka Electric	1,500	975
Sanshu Heiwa Bank	1,000	250	Nippon Electric	12,500	12,500
Saga Hyaku-roku Bank	1,000	1,000	Fujikura Kogyo (Industrial)	1,500	1,250
Sumitomo Trust	20,000	5,000	Nippon Musical Instruments	4,000	4,000
Sumitomo Life Assurance ..	1,500	750	Yamaha Yoko (Trading) ..	375	375
Sumitomo Warehouse	15,000	15,000	Osaka Hokko (Harbor)	35,000	35,000
Tomishima-gumi	1,000	1,000	Shikoku Chuo Electric Power	10,000	6,250
Sumitomo Bldg.	6,500	6,500	Kyushu Electric Supply	15,000	12,500
Sumitomo Chemical Industry.	40,000	25,000	Japan Dyestuff Mfg.	15,000	11,000
Isolate Industry	200	50	Dai-Nippon Mining	1,500	1,250
Sumitomo Mining	27,000	27,000	Toi Gold Mining	2,500	2,500
Sumitomo Metallic Industry..	50,000	50,000	Shizukari Gold Mining	3,150	3,150
Sumitomo Aluminium	3,500	3,500	Fuso Marine & Fire Ins. ...	10,000	2,500
Sumitomo Aluminium Mfg. ..	10,000	2,500	Nippon Sheet Glass	10,000	5,500
Sumitomo Machine Mfg.	5,000	2,500	New Osaka Hotel	3,000	1,500
			O. S. K. Line	100,000	62,500

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF YASUDA

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Yasuda Hozensha	—	30,000	Yasuda Shoji (Trading)	20,000	5,843
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies					
Yasuda Bank	150,000	92,750	Tokyo Building	14,375	8,437
Nippon Seiko (Machinery)	5,000	3,250	Manshu Industry	5,000	2,500
Nippon Rika Kogyo (Chem. Ind.)	3,000	2,625	Yasuda Building	10,000	2,800
Yasuda Savings Bank	10,000	6,250	Harbor Warehouse	10,000	5,500
Nippon Chuya Ginko (Bank)	10,000	6,250	Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.		
Dai-San Bank	10,000	4,000	Dai Kujuhachi Bank	1,300	508
Yasuda Trust	30,000	7,500	Shikoku Bank	12,295	7,045
Yasuda Life Assurance	300	75	Nankai Hydro-Electric ...	5,000	3,500
(Tokyo Bay Electric) .....	...	...	Ogaki Kyoritsu Bank	4,500	3,335
(Teikoku Marine & Fire Ins.) .....	...	...	Ogaki Savings Bank	500	215
Tokyo Fire Insurance	10,000	2,500	Toyama Bank	2,640	2,376
Daiichi Fire & Marine Ins.	5,000	1,250	Jushichi Bank	10,200	4,687
Toyo Fire Ins.	5,000	1,250	Dai Sanjuroku Bank	3,000	1,500
Nippon Paper Industry	9,000	9,000	Taihei Fire Ins.	5,000	1,250
Teikoku Hemp Mfg.	17,125	10,675	Kominato Railway	3,000	2,625
Taiwan Hemp Mfg.	1,400	700	Chugoku Railway	5,000	5,200
Manshu Hemp Mfg.	1,000	700	Gunma Suiden (Electric) ..	11,000	7,700
Mukden Hemp Mfg.	2,500	1,000	Yokohama Pier Warehouse ..	10,000	3,500
Taisho Hemp Mfg.	1,375	1,375	Hakata Bay Railway	6,330	4,748
Toyo Hemp Industry	500	312	Kumamoto Electric	55,500	34,087
Nippon Hemp Spinning ...	500	500	Kumagawa Electric	6,525	4,124
			Tochigi Agr. & Commerce Bank	1,000	625
			Higo Bank	1,270	520
			Chubi Bank	1,000	329

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF ASANO

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Asano Dozoku	—	35,000	Tekkin Concrete	1,000	250
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies					
Asano Cement	106,310	62,968	Nippon Hume Tube	1,000	1,000
Nippon Cement	10,000	7,125	Nippon Gypsum	150	150
Tosa Cement	5,000	3,650	Asano Slate	500	200
Daido Cement	3,000	3,000	Nambu Railway	6,000	4,200
Asano Cerhit	1,500	1,500	Musashino Railway	12,000	7,200
			Ome Railway	5,800	3,080
			Itsukaichi Railway	2,000	1,450
			Sanki Railway	5,000	2,100

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Tsuruhisa Ceramics	500	500	Kwanto Security	3,000	1,500
Asano Bussan	3,000	3,000	Shokawa Hydro-Electric	15,000	15,000
Asano Coal Dept.	150	150	Jyomo Hydro-Electric	15,000	7,500
Asano Sekizai Kogyo	100	100	Toyo Kisen	7,000	5,781
Asano Block Mfg.	150	150	Toyo Security	3,000	750
Tsurumi Steel & Shibuilding.	25,000	25,000	Hinode Steamship	1,200	975
Kokura Seiko (Steel)	7,500	7,500	Kwanto Express	1,000	600
Kokura Pier	1,500	1,250	Tokyo Bay Reclamation	12,500	12,500
Oki Electric	10,000	6,250	Amagasaki Harbor	10,000	2,500
Oki Electric Wire	1,000	500	Tsurumi Harbor Railway ..	4,750	4,750
Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.					
Iwaki Colliery	10,750	9,100	Kowan Kogyo	350	350
Daini Iwaki Colliery	1,500	1,500	Taiwan Real Estate	1,200	1,200
Asano Uryu Colliery	3,000	1,947	Keihin Canal	5,000	500
Chosen Tetsuzan (Iron)	300	300	Tachibana Water Supply ...	1,000	250
Junan Alluvial Gold	1,000	1,000	Tsurumi Mokko (Woodwork)	1,100	880
Nippon Chuzo (Casting) ...	1,000	800	Hokushu Lumber	800	800
Kwanto Hydro-Electric	30,000	20,250	Shinetsu Lumber	1,000	500
			Naigai Oil	1,755	1,755
			Fukushima Itagami (Board- paper)	1,000	1,000

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF OKURA

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Okura-kumi	—	50,000	Shimoda Bus	163	94
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies					
Okura Trading	10,000	8,000	Fuji Hakone Bus	1,248	1,248
Okura Building	300	200	Marunouchi Garage	200	50
Fukkoku Tsusho	1,000	250	Kawana Hotel	2,000	1,100
Japan Wireless Telg. & Telph.	1,000	1,000	Yalu Lumbering	1,000	250
Okura Firearms	50	50	Mukden Electric Car	1,500	375
Showa Seisakusho	1,000	1,000	Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.		
Nambu Gun Mfg.	500	500	Akita Lumber	8,250	5,550
Okura Civil Engrg.	2,000	2,000	Japan Leather	5,000	5,000
Tsukishima Machine	1,500	900	Japan Shoe Mfg.	750	690
Taihei Kenchiku	500	125	Imperial Hotel	4,000	3,250
Okura Fire & Marine Ins. ...	2,000	500	Nisshin Oil Refinery	6,000	3,750
Okura Filature	1,000	500	Japan Asbestos	200	200
Tokai Paper Materials	4,000	2,500	Ominato Industry	8,000	3,108
Iriyama Colliery	6,000	4,250	Ominato Hydro-Electric ...	500	200
Okura Mining	6,300	6,300	Takemura Lumbering	150	150
Honkeiko Colliery	7,000	7,000	Okura Sumatra Farm	2,000	1,500
Nantei Colliery	5,000	1,250	Hoten Zoheisho	2,000	2,000
Taigen Mining	2,000	1,753	Japan Carloader	250	125
Japan Automobile	3,000	2,000	Yalu Paper Mfg.	5,000	4,000
Tokai Bus	582	449	Toyo Woollen Yarn	5,000	2,600
Ehime Chuo Bus	300	200	Toyo Muslin	15,000	10,089
Ehime Bus	200	83	Tokyo Bay Real Estate	5,000	3,296
Nomura Bus	700	700	Chuo Automobile	1,000	250
Showa Bus	100	100	Nippon Kwako (Chem. Ind.)	500	200
			Tokyo Seiko (Steel)	10,500	8,500
			Kisya Seizo (Rolling-stock) ..	10,000	7,000
			Nippon Sharyo	10,000	7,500

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF FURUKAWA

(June, 1937)

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)
Furukawa Kogyo Gomei	—	30,000	Takasago Koryo (Perfu- mery)	1,000	650
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies					
Furukawa Coal Mining	10,000	10,000	Tokai Fishery	370	162
Osaka Seiren	1,200	1,200	Haramachi Weaving	1,400	1,400
Furukawa Forestry Dept. ...	1,650	1,650	Furukawa Electric Industry.	22,650	22,650
Asahi Electrification Industry	5,000	2,750	Fusi Electric Machinery ..	10,000	9,999
Nippon Noyaku (Chem.)	600	600	Fusi Communication Ap- paratus	6,000	3,750
			Tokyo Wireless Tel.	6,000	3,000

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)
Yokohama Rubber	3,800	3,800			
Dainichi Electric Wire	5,000	3,000			
Chiyoda Electric Wire	133	133			
Toa Paint	500	500			

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF KAWASAKI

(June, 1937)

Kawasaki Teitoku Goshi	—	3,000	Tokyo Warehouse	750	625
Chitose Shokai	2,000	1,375	Tokyo Oil Mills	1,500	600
Kyosaikai	1,000	925	Nippon Commercial	500	250
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies			Subsidiaries and Affiliated Companies		
One Hundredth Bank	38,988	28,072	Nippon Fire Insurance	10,000	4,000
Tokiwa Bank	8,850	5,356	Yokohama Fire Ins.	12,500	3,125
Chiba Godo Bank	6,950	2,997	Teikoku Fire Ins.	10,000	2,500
Hakata Bank	2,150	1,500	Taihoku Fire Ins.	4,000	1,000
Meiwa Bank	3,000	1,500	Nikka Life Assurance	5,000	1,312
Ashikaga Bank	7,820	5,360	Nihon Bldg.	1,000	1,000
Kamakura Bank	1,400	762	Fukutoku Life Ass.	1,000	500
Kawasaki Trust	10,000	2,500	Kokkwa Conscripton Ins. ..	1,000	500
Jyoyo Bank	11,566	6,627	Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.		
Aioi Mujin	1,100	1,100	Nanyo Trading	5,000	3,000
Tokiwa Mujin	500	125	Koyo-kan	100	82
Kawasaki Warehouse	300	120	Noda Shoyu Bank	3,000	2,000
			Keisei Electric Railway	40,500	23,287
			Narita Railway	3,000	1,102

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE NIPPON SANGYO

(Forerunner of Manchuria Industrial Development Corp.)

(June, 1937)

Nippon Sangyo K. K.	225,000	198,375	Titanium Industry	1,500	1,500
Affiliated Companies			Japan Sulphuric Acid	1,000	800
Nippon Mining	160,000	138,750	High Pressure Chemical ..	500	500
Taiwan Mining	30,000	30,000	Tokkyo Senzai	500	375
Nissan Steamship	1,000	1,000	Hokusen Aquatic Industry ..	500	500
Nichinan Railway	10,000	2,500	Kokai Mining	600	600
Hitachi	117,900	73,687	Nomi Fishery	300	300
Osaka Iron Works	12,000	12,000	Muroran Fishery	700	700
Mukojima Dock	1,000	1,000	Hokoku Fishery	300	300
Harada Ship Yard	1,000	250	Nippon Marine Products	91,500	55,500
Nippon Elevator	500	500	Godo Fishery	5,500	5,500
Kyosei Kogyo (Industry) ..	250	126	Borneo Fishing	2,500	1,000
Kokusen Seiki (Machinery) ..	1,000	500	Nippon Gyomo Sengu	2,000	1,250
Iron Pipe & Joint Sales	500	250	Nanyo Marine Products ..	500	368
Hitachi Gas	250	125	Sinko Marine Products	1,500	525
Hitachi Electric Power	10,000	6,250	Nichiman Fishery	1,000	760
Nissan Automobile	10,000	10,000	Tobata Fish Market	300	300
Nissan Aut. Sales	5,000	2,000	Nitto Fishery	600	600
Nippon Chemical	62,000	53,900	Hinode Fishery	520	520
Taiwan Chemical Ind.	10,000	2,500	Nippon Ice Mfg.	500	300
Ube Mining	2,250	2,100	Tsu Cold Storage & Ice		
Nitto Sulphate Soda	3,300	3,300	Mfg.	300	90
Osaka Alkali	1,500	1,500	Tosa Ice Mfg.	648	538
Taiwan Fertilizer	1,000	838	Takamatsu Ice Mfg.	300	220
Nippon Sulphur	2,000	1,250	Tadotsu Ice Mfg.	540	324
Chuetsu Electric Ind.	500	387	Kagoshima Ice Mfg.	1,056	736
Taisho Express	250	137	Takao Ice Mfg.	500	125
Dai-Nippon Artificial Ferti-			Keelung Ice Mfg.	300	130
lier	100	100	Tsuchiura Ice Mfg.	300	120
Japan Fat & Oil Ind.	17,500	17,500	South America Marine Pro-		
Manchuria Soya Bean Ind. ..	5,000	5,000	ducts	1,000	250
Chosen Fat & Oil	1,500	1,500	Nissan Marine Products La-		
Hokkai Fat & Oil	1,500	825	boratory	1,000	250
Kita Nihon Fat & Oil	1,000	600	Nissan Rubber	6,000	6,000
			Nippon Gramophone	2,800	2,800

Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)	Name of Co.	Capital Subscribed (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)
Nippon Victor	5,000	5,000	Dairen Match	500	250
Godo Real Estate	5,000	2,500	Shizuoka Match	150	150
Karafuto Steamship	3,000	3,000	Chugai Match	125	125
Chuo Civil Engr.	1,000	500	Shimotsu Match	100	100
Teikoku Lumber Industry ..	250	250	Nippon Match	1,000	1,000
Daido Match	4,000	4,000	Nissan Fire & Marine In-		
Asahi Match	1,000	1,000	urance	5,000	1,250
Chosen Match	500	250	Total 77 cos.	611,340	470,028

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE NITCHITSU

(Japan Nitrogen Fertilizer Industries, Ltd.)

(June, 1937)

Konan Shokusan Goshi Kai-		700	Total 12 Cos.	176,600	119,820
sha (Enterprise)	—	700	Subsidiaries		
Nippon Chisso Hiryo K. K.			Asahi Bemberg	46,000	37,000
(Japan Nitrogen Fertilizer			Yuki Electric	1,000	625
Co.)	200,000	90,000	Nippon Magne Kinzoku	4,200	4,200
Companies Directly Controlled			Nitchitsu Jewelry	500	500
Chosen Nitrogen Fertilizer ..	70,000	62,500	Nitchitsu Gunpowder Market-		
Choshinko Hydro Electric ...	70,000	45,000	ing	500	500
Chosen Coal Industry	10,000	2,500	Chosen Electric Transmit ..	15,000	15,000
Nitchitsu Mining	5,000	1,250	Toyo Mercury Mining	3,000	3,000
Shinko Railway	2,000	1,520	Nitrogen Fertilizer Market-		
Zuiho Railway	5,000	500	ing	1,000	1,000
Chosen Bldg.	2,000	500	Shinetsu Nitrogen Fertilizer	5,000	5,000
Nippon Chisso Gunpowder ..	1,000	250	Tomita & Co.	1,000	1,000
Chosen Chisso Gunpowder ..	1,000	250	Kusatsu Sulphur Mining ...	1,500	1,500
Nitto Kakohin	500	500	Chosen Oil	10,000	10,000
Chosen Maito (Synthetic			Nippon Suiden (Electric) ...	20,000	20,000
Ind.)	100	50	Toyo Industry	5,000	5,000
Nitchitsu Security	10,000	5,000	Total 14 cos.	113,700	77,880
			Grand Total 26 Cos.	290,300	197,700

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE MORI CONCERN

(June, 1937)

Mori Kogyo	10,000	10,000	Showa Gunpowder	2,000	500
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated			Karafuto Colliery	2,000	2,000
Nippon Electro-Chemical In-			Hojo Kogyo (Enterprise) ..	5,000	2,000
dustries	50,000	31,250	Showa Shindo (Copper) ...	1,000	700
Himekawa Electric Power	10,000	2,500	Total 14 cos.	101,360	51,275
Okawa Hydro-Electric ...	200	50	Subsidiaries and Invested Cos.		
Chuo Electro-Chemical Ind.	1,000	1,000	Toshin Electric	68,350	56,943
Toyo	1,000	368	Showa Fertilizer	30,000	22,500
Iwaki Electric	2,050	1,050	Nippon Kali Industry	1,000	1,000
Ohinata Mining	60	60	Showa Sangyo (Industry) ..	2,500	2,500
Shita Mining	50	50	Nippon Fertilizer	200	200
Showa Mining	25,000	13,750	Showa Flour Mill.	2,500	2,500
Nippon Kako (Industry)	2,000	1,075	Total 6 cos.	104,550	85,643
			Grand Total 20 cos.	205,910	141,996

COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY THE HOUSE OF NOMURA

(June, 1937)

Nomura Gomei	—	20,000	Osaka Trust	10,000	4,750
Companies Directly Controlled and Affiliated Companies			Yamato Land	10,000	10,000
Nomura Bank	10,000	10,000	Sugimura Warehouse	10,400	9,100
Nomura Securities	10,000	7,500	Izuo Land	3,900	3,900
Nomura Life Insurance	1,000	400	N. V. Nomura Oost-Indische	5,000	5,000
			Choya Shirts	500	500
			Fazenda Sao Cornelio	1,500	1,500

- League of Nations Association, The (Tokyo)—The Year Book of Japanese Art, 1928 & 1929, L. N. Association, Tokyo.
- Ledoux, L. V.—The Art of Japan, illus., 1927.
- McNeil, M.—Hiroshige, the Artist of Mist, Snow and Rain, 1901.
- Migeon, G.—In Japan; Pilgrimages to the Shrine of Art (Tr. from the French by F. Simmonds); Japanese Colour Prints.
- Millet, J. B.—Japanese Paintings and Modern Wood Prints, 1895.
- Morrison, A.—The Painters of Japan, 2 vols., 1911.
- Noguchi, Yone—Some Japanese Artists, illus.; The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915.
- Okakura, Kakuzo—Book of Tea, 1912.
- Piggott, Sir F. T.—Principle in Tunings of the Modern Japanese Koto, 1892; The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan, 1909; Studies in the Decoration Art of Japan, 1910.
- Pointing, H. P.—The Japanese Studies, 1906.
- Priestley, A. F.—How to Know Japanese Colour Prints, 1927.
- Sadler, A. P.—Japanese Plays: No-Kyogen-Kabuki. Maruzen Company, Tokyo.
- Selditz W. de—History of Japanese Colour Prints, 1910.
- Stewart, B.—Japanese Colour Prints and the Subjects they Illustrate, 1920, Dodd.
- Strange, Ed. F.—Colour Prints of Japan, 1904.
- Tokyo Academy of Music—Collection of Japanese Koto Music.
- Toyo Bijutsu Talkwan—(Masterpieces Selected from the Fine Art of Far East), 15 vols.
- Tsurumi, Tsuneyoshi—Die Kunst Japans. Leipzig, 1929.
- Warner, L.—Japanese Sculpture of Suiko Period.
- With, Karl—Buddhistische Plastik in Japan, Wien, 1922; Die Japanische Plastik, Jahrgabe des Vereines der Freunde Ostasiatischer Kunst Koeln.

II. BIOGRAPHY & HISTORY

- Abbott-Drown, Capt. C.—The War in the East, 1904.
- America-Japan Society, The—The First Japanese Embassy to the United States of America (1860), 1920.
- Asakawa, Dr. K.—The Russo-Japanese Conflict.
- Aston, W. G.—The "Nihongi" (a translation); Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 679, 1896, Trubner & Co., London.
- Ballard, Adm. G. A.—The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of Japan, 1921, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Balton, W.—William Adams, the First Englishman in Japan, 1875.
- Balz, Toku—Erwin Balz. Stuttgart, 1931.
- Bertin, Louis Emile—Les Grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon 1894, E. Lerou, Paris.
- Brinkley, Capt Frank—Japan, 1897-98, J. R. Millet Company, Boston; Japan and China 12 vols., 1903; Japan Described and Illustrated by the Japanese, 10 vols., 1897-98; Oriental Series: Japan and China, their History, etc., 12 vols., 1901-02; A History of the Japanese People from Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era, 1920, George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Brooke, M. G.—An Eye-Witness in Manchuria, 1905.
- Brown, S. R.—A Maker of the New Orient, 1902.
- Cassel's—History of the Russo-Japanese War, 5 vols.
- Clement, E. W.—A Short History of Japan, 1915, Chicago.
- Coleman, F.—Japan Moves North: The Inside Story for Siberia, 1919; The Far East Unveiled, 1918, Cassell & Co., Ltd., London.
- Corazza—Japan, Wunder des Schwertes, Berlin.
- Cowan, J.—The Russo-Japanese War, 1905.
- Daufrere, Joseph—Chez Nos Alles Japonais, Esquisses Historique; passe-evolution-present, 1918, Garnier Pretes, Paris.
- Davis—Japan, from the Age of the Gods to the Fall of Tsingtao.
- Davis, J. D. D.—A Maker of New Japan: The Life of Nishizima.
- Dept. of Education (Japan)—History of the Empire of Japan, 1905, P. F. Collier & Son, New York.
- Diosy, A.—The New Far East, 1904; Japan in Recent Times (1912-16), William Morrow & Co., New York.
- Driault, Edouard—La Question D'Extreme-Orient, 1904, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Lombard, Frank, A.—An Outline History of the Japanese Drama.
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi—His Autobiography, tr. by Eliehl Kiyooka, 1935, Hokusendo, Tokyo.
- Gowen, H. H.—An Outline History of Japan, 1927.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Dux Christus, An Outline Study of Japan, 1905; The Mikado's Empire, 2 vols., Japanese Nation in Evolution; Hepburn of Japan, 1915, Millard Filmore; Japan, 1923, Globe Printing Co., New York; Japan in History, Folk-lore and Art, 1892, Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston; The Mikado: Institution & Person, 1915, Princeton Univ. Press.
- Grousset, Rene—Histoire de L'Asie, 1921-22, G. Cres & Cie, Paris.
- Gubbins, J. H.—The Making of Modern Japan, 1911, Seelcy, Service & Co., London.
- Gulick, S. L.—Evolution of Japanese, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905.
- Hamilton, Sir J.—A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book during the Russo-Japanese War, 2 vols., 1907.
- Hara, Prof., Katsujiro—An Introduction to the History of Japan, 1921, Putnam & Son, New York.
- Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 2 vols., 1912.
- Haushofer, K.—Japans Reichsehneuerung, Leipzig, 1930; Japans Werdegang als Weltmacht und Empire, Leipzig, 1933.

- Hildreth, Richard—A Handbook of Old Japan, 1906, A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; Japan as It Was and Is, 2 vols., 1906.
- Hishida, Seiji—The International Position of Japan as a Great Power, 1905, The MacMillan Company, New York.
- Honjo, Dr. Eijiro—Social & Economic History of Japan (English Translation), 1935; Maruzen Bookstore.
- Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition—Japan in the Beginning of the 20th Century, 1904.
- Isobe, Yuchiro—The Story of Ancient Japan or Tales from the "Kojiki," 1928; Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Johnson, Julia E.—China and Japan, 1922, H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
- Kido, Capt. N.—The Battle of the Sea of Japan (An Authorized translation from the Russian, by G. H. Dickinson & F. P. Marchant), 1906.
- Knapp, A. M.—Feudal and Modern Japan, 1906.
- Kuropatkin, Gen.—The Russian Army and the Russo-Japanese War (Tr. By Capt. A. Lindsay), 2 vols., 1909.
- La Mazellere, Antoine Hous.—Le Japon, Histoire et Civilization, 1907, Plon-Noult et Cie, Paris.
- Luoman, Charles.—Leading Men of Japan, 1882, D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.
- Lathourette, K. S.—The Development of Japan, 1918, The MacMillan Co., New York; Japan.
- Lewis, R. E.—The Japanese Conquest of the Far East, 1903.
- Lithicum, R.—War between Russia and Japan, 1905.
- Longford, Joseph H.—The Evolution of New Japan, 1913, University Press, Cambridge; Japan, 1923, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; The Story of Old Japan, 1910, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London.
- Madden, Maude Whitmore—Women of the Meiji Era, 1919, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Martyr, G.—Dal Nippon, 1925.
- McCaui, F.—Under the Care of the Japanese War Office, 1904.
- McLaren, Walter Wallace—A Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era, 1916, F. G. Allen & Unwin, London.
- Montgomery, K. B.—The Empire of the East.
- Morris, I.—Makers of Japan, 1906. Suggested Outlines for a Discussion of, 1921, Japan Society, New York.
- Murdoch, J.—A History of Japan, vols. 1, 2, 3 & 4 (originally issued by Asiatic Society of Japan).
- Murray, D.—Japan, 1920; The Story of Japan (General History), 1905; The History of Japan.
- Nachod, O.—A. Wedemeyer, Jap. Frühgeschichte. (Rezension), 1930; Geschichte von Japan. Leipzig, 1929.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—The Japanese Nation, 1912; The Inter-course between Japan and U. S. A., 1891.
- Noguchi, Y.—Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1913.
- Nuttall, Mrs. Zella—The Earliest Historical Relations between Mexico and Japan, 1905, the University Press, Berkeley; Japanese Traits and Foreign Influences, 1927.
- Ogasawara, Viscount Rear-Adm. N.—Life of Admiral Togo; Maruzen Co., Tokyo, 1934.
- Okakura, Kakuzo—The Awakening of Japan, 1921; The Ideals of the East, 1903; J. Murray, London.
- Okuma, Marquis Shigenobu—Fifty Years of New Japan (Kaikoku Gojunen-shi), English Version, ed. by Marcus B. Huish, 2 vols., 1909, Smith, Elder & Co., London.
- Oliphant, Laurence—Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in Years 1857, 1858, 1859 & 1860, Harper & Bros., New York.
- Ostwald, Paul—Japan's Entwicklung zur Modernen Weltmacht, 1922.
- Paske-Smith, M. C. B. E.—England and Japan, Extracts from the History of Travayle (Originally published in 1577), edited by the above, 1928, Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., London.
- Perry, R. B., A. M., Ph. D.—The Gist of Japan: The Islands, their People and Missions.
- Porter, R. P.—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1911; Japan, the Rise of a Modern Power, 1918, Oxford University Press, London.
- Reed, Sir J.—Japan: Its History, Traditions and Religions, with the Narrative of a Visit in 1878, 2 vols., 1880 (rare).
- Salto, Prof. Hisho—A History of Japan, 1912, Trubner & Co., Ltd., London.
- Sakurai, Lieut., Tadayoshi—Human Bullets (Niku-Dan): A Soldier Story of Port Arthur (Tr. from Japanese by M. Honda & Alice M. Bacon), 1907.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—A History of Japan, 1906; A Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan in 1918, 1900.
- Shimada, Saburo—"Kalkoku Shimatsu" or Agitated Japan, Tr. by Henry Satoh.
- Stead, A.—Japan, Our New Ally, 1902; Japan of Today, 1902; Great Japan, 1905.
- Steichen, M.—Christian Dalmyos.
- Stephenson, Edward S. and W. Asano—Famous People of Japan (ancient and modern), 1911, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
- Story, A.—The Campaign with Kuropatkin, 1905.
- Strange, H.—A Story of Russo-Japanese War, 1906.
- Sunderland, J. T.—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Crusade? etc., Putnam & Sons.
- Suyematsu, Viscount K.—The Risen Sun, 1905.
- Takekoshi, Yosaburo—Economic Aspect of the History of the Civilization of Japan.
- Temple, Sir R.—Progress of India and Japan in XIXth Century, 1900.
- Togo, Captain, Kichitaro—Russo-Japanese War or "Soro-yofu," Tr. by Dr. Takakusu, 1907 (rare).

- Uchimura, Kanzo—Representative Men of Japan, 1900. Keiseisha, Tokyo.
- Washburn, S.—Nogi, a Great Man Against a Background of War, 1913.
- Wedemeyer, A.—Japanische Frühgeschichte. Tokyo.
- Wollant—The Land of the Rising Sun, 1905.
- Wright, H. S.—With Togo on the Flagship, 1905.
- Yamada, Nakaba—Ghenko: the Mongol Invasion of Japan, 1916. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Yoshimoto, Tadasu—A Peasant Sage of Japan: Life and Work of Sontoku Ninomiya, 1902. Longmans, Greene & Co., London.
- Young, A. Morgan—Japan Under Taisho Tenno (1912-1926), 1928. Allen & Unwin, London.

III. DIPLOMACY & POLITICS

- Abbot, J. K.—Japanese Expansion and American Politics, New York, 1916.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science—Present Day Emigration with Special Reference to the Japanese, 1921.
- American Association for International Conciliation—The United States and Japan, 1918. American Assn. for International Conciliation, New York City.
- American Committee of Justice—California and the Japanese, 1920 (A. C. J., Adeline St., Oakland, Cal.)
- American Peace Society of Japan—Relations with Japan, 1911. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Asakawa, Kan-ishi—The Early Institutional Life of Japan, 1905. Tokyo.
- Asami, Noboru—Japanese Colonial Government, 1924. New York.
- Astwald, Paul—Japan's Expansions Politik, 1900-14, 1916. Politik, Berlin.
- Aubert, Louis—Américains et Japonaise, 1908; Paix Japonaise, 1906. A. Colin, Paris.
- Bancroft, H. H.—The New Pacific, 1900.
- Bau, Mingchlen Joshua—The Foreign Relations of China, 1921. Chicago.
- Beard, Dr. C. A.—The Administration and Politics of Tokyo, 1923.
- Blakeslee, Geo. Hubbard—Japan and Japanese-American Relations, 1912. G. E. Stechert & Co., New York.
- Blols, L. A. A. Leon Marie—En Face Du Soleil Levant, 1909. Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Boldely, Major, R. V. C.—The Drama of the Pacific: a Treatise on the Immediate Problems Which face Japan in the Pacific, 1934. Hokuseido, Tokyo.
- Boston Public Library—The U. S. and Japan, 1921. The Trustees, Boston.
- Brand, J. O. P.—China, Japan and Korea, 1921. Scribner.
- Brown, Arthur J.—Japan. Aufstieg zur Weltmacht. Zurich-Leipzig, 1931.
- Brown, Arthur J.—Japan in the World of To-day, 1929. Williams & Norgate, Ltd., London.
- Bryan, Leo—Petit Jap Devindra Grand! L'expansion Japonaise en Extreme-Orient, 1908. Berger-Levrault et Cie, Paris.
- Bywater, Hector C.—Sea-power in the Pacific, 1921. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—The Imperial Japanese Mission, Washington Press of B. S. Adams, 1918; The Sino-Japanese Negotiations of 1915, 1921; Diplomatic Relations between the U. S. and Japan (1903-24), 1925. The Endowment, Washington.
- Challaye, Felicien—La China et le Japon Politiques, 1921. Alcan, Paris.
- Chinese National Welfare Society in America—The Shanghai Question, 1919. C.N.W.S.A., San Francisco.
- Chung, Henry—The Case of Korea, 1921; The Oriental Policy of the U. S. A., 1919. F. H. Revell, New York.
- Clement, E. W.—Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916. Acad. of Political Science, Columbia University, New York.
- Coleman, Fred. Abernethy—Japan or Germany, 1911. G. H. Doran Co., New York.
- Colville, Sir Henry Edward—The Allies, 1907. Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Commercial Press, The (Shanghai)—The Browbeating of China and an Analysis of the Japanese Demands, etc., 1916.
- Curzon, George Nathaniel—Problems of the Far East, 1896. Longmans, Green & Co., New York.
- Dennett, I.—Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1925.
- Dennis, Alfred L. P.—The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1921. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Dewey, John—China, Japan and U. S. A., 1921. Republic Publishing Co., New York.
- Ditto & Sato, K.—Japan and the Californian Problem, 1921. Putnam & Sons.
- Dumolard, Henry—Le Japon Politique, Economique et Social, 1903. A. Colin, Paris.
- Dutcher, George M.—The Political Awakening of the East, 1925. The Abingdon Press, Cincinnati.
- Dyer, Henry—Japan in World Politics, 1909. Blackie & Son, London.
- Far Eastern Republic—Japanese Intervention in the Russian Far East, 1922. Washington.
- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America—The Friendship of America for Japan, etc., 1916. New York.
- Fletcher, C. B.—Problem of the Pacific, 1919. Holt.
- Flowers, Montville—The Japanese Conquest of American Opinion, 1917. George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Fujisawa, Dr. Rikitaro—The Recent Aims of Political Development of Japan, 1923. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Geoffrey, I.—An Immigrant in Japan.

- Gerard, August—La Triple Entente et la Guerre, 1918. Calmann-Levy, Paris; La Mission au Japon avec un Epilogue de 1914, et 1919. Plon Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Great Britain Foreign Office—Correspondence re Ownership of Land and Mines by British Subjects in Korea, 1911. H. M. Stationery Office, London. Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Franco-Japanese Alliance, 1922. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—The Mikado, Institution and Person; A Study of the Internal Political Forces of Japan, 1915. Princeton University Press.
- Gubbins, John H.—The Progress of Japan, 1911. The Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Gulick, S. L.—The American-Japanese Problem, 1914. New York.
- Harding (U. S. President)—The Lansing-Ishii Agreement, 1922. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- Harrison, E. J.—Peace or War East of Balcas? 1910. Kelly & Walsh.
- Harshey, A. S. & S. W.—Modern Japan, 1919. Bobbs.
- Hashagen, Justus—Ostasienspolitik der Vereinginten Staaten von Amerika, 1917. A. Marcus & E. Weber, Bonn.
- Haushofer, Karl—Das Nihon, 1913. E. S. Mittler und Sohn, Berlin.
- Helgeberger, Josef—Japan und Deutschland, 1914. C. Winter, Heidelberg.
- Hornbeck, S. K.—Contemporary Politics in the Far East. D. Appleton, N. Y.
- Hoshien Tehen—Les Relations Diplomatiques Entre la China and le Japon de 1871 a Nos Jours, 1921. Editions de "La Vie Universitaire," Paris.
- Ito, Prince Hirobumi—Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan, 1906. Tokyo.
- Iwasaki, U.—Working Forces in Japanese Politics, 1921. Longmans, London.
- Iyemaga, Toyokichi—Japan's Real Attitude Toward America, 1916. G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York. The Constitutional Development of Japan, 1891. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Japan Chronicle, The (Kobe)—The Socialist and Labour Movement in Japan, 1924. Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Japan, Treaties, etc.—Correspondence re Negotiations between Japan and Russia, 1904. Washington Gibson Bros.; Japanese-Korean Protocol, etc., 1916. Foreign Office, Tokyo.
- Japanese Aggression in the Far East—1922. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Katsuzumi, Sotokichi—Critical Observation on the Washington Conference, 1922. Ann Arbor; Mich.
- Kawakami, Kiyoshi—The Political Ideas of Modern Japan, 1903; Asia at the Door, 1914; Japan and World Peace, 1919; What Japan Thinks, 1921; Japan in World Politics, MacMillan; Japan's Pacific Policy, 1922. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- King-Hall, Stephen—Western Civilization and the Far East, 1924. Methuen & Co., London.
- Kieffens, E. N.—De International rechtelijke betrekkingen tusschen Nederland en Japan, 1919. E. van der Vecht, Amsterdam.
- Krahmer, Gustav—Die beziehung Russlands zu Japan, 1904. Zuckachserdt & Co., Leipzig.
- Kuno, M. S.—What Japan Wants? 1921. Crowell.
- Labrousse, Henri—L'imperialisme Japonaise, 1911. C. Delagrave, Paris.
- Lasker, B. & Holland, W. L.—Problems of the Pacific, 1933 (Proceedings of the Fifth Biennial Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, at Banff, Canada), 1934.
- Lemche—Isolation of Japan, 1919.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot—Treaty Relating to the Pacific Islands, 1921. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Matsushita, Masahisa—Japan in the League of Nations, 1929. Columbia Univ. Press. (Price \$2).
- McCormick, F.—The Menace of Japan, 1917. Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- McGovern, W. M.—Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organization, 1921. Scribner.
- Mckenzie, Fred. Arthur—The Unvelled East, 1907. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Millard, T. F. F.—Democracy and Eastern Question, 1919; The New Far East, 1906; Our Eastern Question, etc., 1916. the Century Co., New York.
- Miller, D. P.—Japan-American Relations (a list of works in the New York Public Library), 1921. New York Public Library, New York.
- Mills, H. A.—The Japanese Problem in the United States, 1915. New York.
- Miyakawa, Masuji—A Comparison between the Constitutions of Japan and the U. S. A., 1909. Washington.
- Miyosaka, Tsunejiro—Growth of Liberalism in Japan, 1918. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D. C.
- Moulin, Henri Alexis—La Politique Russe et al Politique Japonaise en Asie, 1905. L. Venot, Dijon.
- Munoz Ortega, Angel—Noticia Historica de la Relaciones Politicas y Comerciales Entre Mexico y el Japon durante el siglo XVII, 1923. La Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico.
- Murray, Arthur M.—Imperial Outposts from a Strategical and Commercial Aspect, 1907. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Nagata, Hidejiro—A Simplified Treatise on the Imperial House of Japan, 1921. Hakubunkwan Co., Tokyo.
- Nakano, Tansu—The Ordinance Power of the Japanese Emperor, 1923. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Noguchi, Yone—Japan and America, 1921. Keio Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- Osborne, S.—New Japanese Peril, 1921. MacMillan; The Isolation of Japan, 1919. C. L. van Langenhuyzen, Amsterdam.

- Ozaki, Yukio—The Voice of Japanese Democracy (Tr. by J. E. de Becker), 1918, Kelly & Walsh.
- Paavolsky, Leo—Russia in the Far East, 1922, MacMillan Company, New York.
- Pitkin, Walter B.—The Political and Economic Expansion of the Japan, 1921, Inst. of International Education, New York; Must We Fight Japan? 1921, Century Co., New York.
- Pooley, A. M.—Japan's Foreign Policies, 1920, Dodd; The Secret Memories of Viscount Hayashi.
- Price, E. B.—The Russo-Japanese Treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia 1933.
- Public Library, New York—Japanese-American Relations, 1921, printed at New York Public Library, New York.
- Rea, George Bronson—Japan's Place in the Sun: the Menace to America, 1915, W. L. Bass, Washington.
- Redesdale, Lord—Garter Mission to Japan, 1906.
- Reinach, D. S.—Intellectual and Political Current in the Far East, 1911; Constitution of Japan.
- Ronaldshay, Lawrence J. L. D.—A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908, W. Blackwood & Sons, London.
- Russel, L.—America to Japan, 1919.
- Sato, H.—Democracy and Japanese Government, 1920, Columbia Univ. Press.
- Sato, Lieut.-Gen., Kojiro—If Japan and America Fight, 1910, Meguro Shoten, Tokyo.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—A Diplomat in Japan, 1921, Lippincott.
- Scherer, James A. B.—The Japanese Crisis, 1916, Fred Stokes Co., New York; Japan Whither? 1933, Hokusaido Book Store, Tokyo; Japan's Advance, 1933, Hokusaido Book Store, Tokyo.
- Scott, J. W. Robertson—The Foundations of Japan, 1922, John Murray.
- Seaman, L. L.—Real Triumph of Japan, 1906.
- Seibold, Alex. G. G.—Der Eintritt Japans in das Europäische Völkerrecht, 1900; Kisa Tamal, Berlin.
- Stebold Louis—Japan, Her Vast Undertakings and World Expansion, 1921, The New York Herald, New York.
- Sherrill, C. H.—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920, Scribner.
- Simpson, Bertram Lenox—An Indiscreet Chronicle from the Pacific, 1922; The Truth about China and Japan, 1919, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Steiner, J. F.—Japanese Invasion, 1919.
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Comrade to be Welcomed in the Fraternity of Nations? 1918, G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Taft, H. W.—Japan and the East Conference, 1921.
- Takahashi, Dr. Seigo—A Study of the Origin of the Japanese State, 1919, Printed by W. D. Gray, New York City.
- Thompson, A. M.—Japan for a Weed (Britain for Ever), 1911.
- Tokutomi, Hichiro—Japanese-American Relations, 1922, The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Treat, P. Jackson—The Early Diplomatic Relation between the U. S. A. and Japan (1853-65), 1917, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore; Japan and the U. S. A. (1853-1921), 1921, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- U. S. A. State Dept.—Occupation of Korea, 1916, Govt. Print. Office, Washington; The Policy of the U. S. A. and Japan in the Far East, 1908, American branch of Associated International Conciliation, New York; Text of Notes re the U.S.A. and Japanese Government re Their Policy in China, etc., 1918, H. M. Stationery Office, London.
- U. S. A. Treaties, etc., with Japan—Commerce and Navigation and Protocol, 1895; Convention between U. S. A. and Japan, 1908; Agreement between U. S. A. and Japan (1914), 1919; Treaty between U. S. A. and Japan (1922), 1924; Exchange of Notes between U.S.A. and Japan, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uchihara, George Etsujiro—The Political Development of Japan (1867-1909), 1910, Constable & Co., London.
- Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament—Four Powers Treaty re Pacific Possessions, 1921; Nine Powers Treaty on China, 1922; Treaty between U. S. A., British Empire, France, and Japan, 1921, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Watson, W. Petrie—The Future of Japan, 1907, Duckworth & Co., London.
- Weale, B. L. Putnam (pseud.)—(See Simpson Bertram Lenox).
- Whelan, G.—The Political and Economical Organization of Japan, 1908; Sunny Lands & Seas, 1833.
- Wirth, Albrecht—Ostasien, Ein Fuehrer durch die fernostlichen Probleme, Regensburg 1934.
- Wood, Ge-zay—China, the U. S. A. and the Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1921; The Chino-Japanese Treaty of May 25, 1915; The Twenty-one Demands, F. H. Revell Co., New York.

IV. LANGUAGE

- Aston, W. G.—A Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, 1888; A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, 1904.
- Aylmer-Coates, Bleh. & I. Noda—Practical Conversation in English and Japanese.
- Bachelor, Rev. J., D.D.—A Grammar of the Ainu Language, 1903; An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary, 1905.
- Berlitz—Nippon-go Kyokwa-sho, 1919, Berlitz.
- Bourgois, G.—Dictionary and Glossary for Practical Study of Japanese Ideograph, 1911, Stechert.
- Chamberlain, H. H.—A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan, Tokyo, 1887; A Practical Introduction to the Study of Japanese Writing; Essay in Aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Luchuan Language; A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1886; A Romanized Japanese Reader, 3 vols., 1886.
- Dickins, F. V.—Japanese Texts.

- Dixon, W. G.—Dictionnaire Coreen-Francais, 1886.
- Gale, J. S.—Korean Grammatical Forms; A Korean-English Dictionary.
- Grossman, Fred. N.—Japanese Without a Teacher, 1928, Kawasa Nisshindo, Kobe.
- Hirakawa, T. & Suzuki, W.—A Japanese-English Dictionary, 1930, Nihon-no-Romaji-sha, Tokyo.
- Imbrie, Wm.—Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology, 1889.
- Inouye, Jukichi—Comprehensive Japanese-English Dictionary, 1924, Shiseido Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- Karlgren, B.—Analytic Dictionary of Chinese and Sino-Japanese, 1923.
- Kelly & Walsh's—Handbook of the Japanese Language for the Use of Tourist and Residents, 1896.
- Koop, Albert J., & Hogita Inada—Japanese Names and How to Read Them, a Manual for Collectors and Students, 1923, The Eastern Press, Ltd., London.
- MacCauley, Clay—An Introductory Course in Japanese, 1906.
- Melsner, Kurt—Der Krieg der Alten Dachse (A Traditional Story about Battles of Old Badgers in Shikoku, Illustrated), 1934, 120 pp. Kyobunkwan, Tokyo.
- Okakura, Yoshinoburo—New English-Japanese Dictionary on Bilingual Principles, 1928, The Kenkyusha, Tokyo.
- Pierson, J. L.—10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters: A New Dictionary, 1926.
- Plant, Hermann—Japanese Conversation-Grammar with Numerous Reading Lessons and Dialogues, 1905, Julius Gross, London, Paris, etc.
- Rose-Innes, Arthur—English-Japanese Conversation Dictionary; Conversational Japanese for Beginners; Beginners' Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Characters & Their Principal Compounds; Japanese Reading for Beginners, 4 vols., 1926, K. Yoshikawa, Yokohama.
- Sansom, G. B.—An Historical Grammar of Japan, 1928.
- Shand, W. G. S.—Japanese Self-Taught (2nd Ed), 1916, Caspar.
- Strong, G. V.—Common Chinese-Japanese Characters, 1920, Strechert.
- Takehara, Tsuneta—Standard Japanese-English Dictionary, 1925, Hobunkwan, Tokyo.
- Takenobu, Yoshitaro—Japanese-English Dictionary, 1930, The Kenkyusha, Tokyo.
- Underwood, H. G.—A Concise Dictionary of the Korean (Korean-English Dictionary), 2 vols.; Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language.
- Uyeda, Kazutoshi, & Others—A Dictionary of Japanese Words of Foreign Origin (Nippon Gairai-go Jitei), 1914, Sansaido Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- nese Trade Marks, 1 vol.; Pointers on Japanese Patents, 1 vol.; Pointers on Trading Partnerships and Companies, 1 vol.; Private International Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Translation of the Code of Civil Procedure of Japan, 1 vol.; Translation of the Mining Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Translation of Railway Mortgage Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Translation of Secured Debentures Trust Law, 1 vol.; Translation of the Law of Japanese Weights and Measures, 1 vol.; Translation of the Commercial Code of Japan; New Japanese Laws concerning Patents, Trade Marks, Designs and Utility Models, 1909; The New Civil Code of Japan and the Law Concerning its Operation, 1911; Principles and Practice of the Civil Code of Japan, 1921; Elements of Japanese Law, 1916; The Perpetual Lease Question, 1924; The Sundry Japanese Laws, 1928; The Income Tax Laws, 1928.
- Gubbins, J. N.—Civil Code of Japan.
- Hall, W. S.—Review of the Japanese Patent Law; Japanese Laws as to Patents, Trade Marks, Designs, 1901.
- Hozumi, Baron Dr. Nobushige—The New Civil Code of Japan, 1912; Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law, 1912; Japan, Laws, Statutes, etc. Annotated Civil Code of Japan 1909-10, Butterworth & Co., London; Japanese Code of Criminal Procedure, 1918, Kelly & Walsh.
- Loenheim, L. H. & B. H.—The Civil Code of Japan (Tr.)
- Mogami, U.—Revised Tax Laws of Japan, 1927, The Japan Times Press.
- Ogata, Kiyoshi, Ph. D.—Co-operative Movement in Japan, 1923.
- Piggott, Sir F. T.—Extraterritoriality, 1932.
- Seibald, Wm. J.—Civil Code of Japan; The Criminal Code of Japan, Annotated; Excess Profits Tax Law; Exchange Control Law and Ordinances Based Thereon.
- Slimmons, D. B.—Notes on Land Tenure and Local Institutions in Old Japan, 1931.
- Vogt, Dr. Karl—The Commercial Code of Japan (Translation), 1912; Japanische Zivilprozessordnung und Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, 1920; Die Japanischen Gesetze über Patente, Gebrauchsmuster, Muster und Warenzeichen mit den Ausführungsbestimmungen, 1921; Japanisches Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, Revidierte Übersetzung, 1927; Handelsgesetzbuch für Japan 2. Auflage, 1927; Das Japanische Geschäftsgewinn-Steuer-gesetz, 1927; Das Japanische Einkommen Steur-gesetz, 1928; Japanische Konkursordnung und Vergleichsgesetz, 1928; Handbuch für den Verkehr mit Japan (Generalconsul O. Scholz & Dr. Karl Vogt), 2. Auflage, 1928.

VI. LITERATURE & TRANSLATION

- Adam, Mrs. Douglas—Petals, 1912, The Japan Gazette Press, Yokohama (rare).
- Arnold, Sir E.—"Azuma" (Drama), 1891.
- Aston, W. G.—A History of Japanese Literature, 1889; The "Nihongi" (Chronicle of Japan from the Earliest Times to 677 A.D.), a translation, 2 vols., 1897.
- Bachelor, Rev. J., D. D.—The Ainu and Their Folklore.
- Benneville, J. S. de—"Saito Musashi-bo Benkei," 1 vols., 1910.
- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram—The Literature of Japan (Home University Library), 1929, Thomson Butterworth Ltd., London.

V. LAW

- De Becker, J. E.—Annotated Civil Code of Japan, 4 vols.; Commentary on the Commercial Code of Japan, 2 vols.; Elements of Japanese Jurisprudence, 1 vol.; Pointers on Japanese Law, 1 vol.; Pointers on Japa-

- Brywater, Hector C.—The Great Pacific War, 1925, Constable & Co., London.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, 1880; Japanese Poetry, 1910; Ainu Fairy Tales, 3 vols.; Ainu Folktales, 1888; Japanese Fairy Tales in English, 1907; Translation of the "Kojiki," 1882.
- Chikamatsu—(The Masterpieces of) The Japanese Shakespeare, Tr. by Asataro Miyamori, 1926.
- Davis, F. H.—Myths and Legends of Japan, 1920.
- De Bonnevillie, James S.—The Yotsuya Kwaidan, 1917.
- Dickins, F. V.—"Taketori no Okina-ga-Monogatari," 1888; 1888; "Chushingura," 1875; Primitive and Medieval Japanese Texts, 2 vols., 1906; "Rokujuen" (Hida-no-Takumi Monogatari), 1912.
- Ferguson, John Co., & Anesaki, Dr. Masaharu—Chinese and Japanese Mythology. (Archaeological Institute of America), Marshal Jones Co., Boston.
- Florenz, Dr. Karl Adolf—White Astor; Poetical Greetings from the Far East, 1897; "Terakoya," 1900; Geschichte der Japanischen Literatur, 1906. C. F. Amelangs Verlag, Leipzig.
- Gersdorf, Wolfgang v.—Japanische Dramen, 1926.
- Greene, F. B.—Iwaya's Fairy Tales of Old Japan, 1909.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Honda, the Samurai, 1890; Fairy Tales of Old Japan, 1908.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Gleanings in Buddha-Fields; Studies of Soul in the Far East, 1910; Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan, 2 vols., 1907-10; In Ghostly Japan, 1908; Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation; "Kokoro": Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1907, "Kotto"; Curious, with Sundry Cobwebs, 1903; "Kwaidan"; Stories and Studies in Strange Things, 1907; A Japanese Miscellany, 1910; Out of the East, 1895; Japanese Lyrics (a translation), 1915, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hughes, G., & Yozan T. Iwasaki—Three Women Poets of Modern Japan, 1927.
- Hutchinson, M. F.—A Japanese Romance.
- Inouye, Jukichi—"Chushingura" (Forty-Seven Ronins).
- Isobe, Yaichiro—Musings of a Chinese Vegetarian, a translation of "Tsai-ken-tan," 1926, Yuhodo, Tokyo.
- Japanese Literature—1902, Colonial Press, London.
- Jappensha, Ikku—"Hizakurige" (Unbridged Eng. Translation), Illustrated, 1929, Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe, Japan. (¥21.00).
- Kagawa, Toyohiko—A Shooter at the Sun ("Taiyo-wo-iru-Mono"), a novel tr. by T. Satchel, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Ki-no-Tsurayuki—The Tosa Diary, Tr. by W. N. Porter, 1912.
- Kirby, M.—From East to West (Poems), An English Girl in the Far East, 1913, Doan.
- Keda, Roban—"Goju-no-to" or Pagoda, a novel Tr. by S. Shioya.
- Lloyd, Arthur—Imperial Songs, 1912; Pictures of Life in Japan, 1910.
- Lott, P.—L'Exile, 1892; Japan ved Efteraarstid, 1889; Japonerida d'Automne, 1889; Madame Chrysanthema, 1887; Madame Chrysanthemum (English Tr.), 1889; Madame Prune, 1919, Stokes.
- MacCauley, Clay—"Hyakunin Isshu," or Collection of One Hundred Poets (a translation with annotation), 1920, Kelly & Walsh.
- Mackenzie, D. A.—Myths of China and Japan.
- MacClatchie, R. H.—Japanese Plays, 1890.
- Madden, M. B.—The Golden Chopsticks (Japanese Children's Songs), 1904.
- Meissner, Kurt—Unterricht in der Japanische Umgangssprache (Japanese Grammar written in German), 1936. 111 pp. German East Asiatic Society, Tokyo.
- Mitford, A. B. (Redesdale)—Tales of Old Japan, 1871, MacMillan & Co., London; The Ghost of Sakura, 1892; Japan's Inheritance, 1914.
- Natsume, Soseki—"Wagahai wa Neko-de-arui" (I am a Cat), a novel Tr. by Kan-ichi Ando; "Botchan Monogatari," Tr. by Yasotaro Mori.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—Bushido (The Soul of Japan), 1903.
- Noguchi, Yone—From the Eastern Sea, 1903; Japan and America, 1921, Orientalia, New York; Japanese "Hokku," 1920; Ten Japanese Noh Plays, 1920, Four Seas Co.; Three Translated Selections from the Noh Drama, 1920, Badger.
- Okakura, Kakuzo—The Heart of Heaven, 1922.
- Ozaki, Koyo—"Konjiki Yasha" or Golden Demon, a novel, Tr. by Arthur Lloyd.
- Ozaki, Mrs. Y.—The Japanese Fairy Book; Buddhas Crystal and Other Japanese Tales; Warriors of Old Japan and Heroes of Old Japan, 1908.
- Page, Curtis Hidden—Japanese Poetry, 1923, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Porter, W. P.—A Hundred Verses from Old Japan, 1918; A Year of Japanese Epigrams, 1911.
- Riordan, Roger—Sunrise Stories, 1896, Charles Scribner's Son, New York.
- Sadler, A. L.—"Heike Monogatari" (a translation), Asiatic Society of Japan, 2 vols., 1921.
- Satchel, T.—Over the Death Line, a translation of a novel by Toyohiko Kagawa; "Hizakurige": A Transcript from Jappensha Ikku, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—Japanese Literature.
- Seltz, Don—"Monogatari," 1925, Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Stopes, Marine C. A.—Plays of Old Japan, the "No," 1913.
- Suyematsu, Viscount K.—Japanese Fantasies, 1905.
- Taketomi, T.—Paulownia: Seven Japanese Stories from Contemporary Writers, 1819, Puffield & Co., New York.

- Taketomi, Rokwa—"Namiko," a novel Tr. by S. Shioya. Uenoda, S.—Gelsa.
- Vies, Sherard—Humours Unreconciled; A Tale of Modern Japan, Wishart & Co., London.
- Waley, Arthur—"No" Plays of Japan; The Tale of Genji ("Genji Monogatari"), by Lady Murasaki Shikibu, 1925, George Allen & Unwin, London.
- Griffis, Dr. Wm. E.—The Religions of Japan, from Dawn of History to Meiji, 1895; C. Scribner's Sons.
- Gulick, Dr. S. L.—Christian Forces of Japan at Beginning of 20th Century, 1900.
- Gundert, W.—Japanische Religionsgeschichte. Die Religionen der Japaner und Koreaner in geschichtlichem Abriss dargestellt, Tokyo, Stuttgart, 1925.
- Haas, Hans—Geschichte des Christentums in Japan, 1902-04, Tokyo.
- Harada, Tasuku—The Faith of Japan, 1914, MacMillan.
- Hibino, Y.—Nippon Shindo Ron, 1928.
- Holtom, Dr. Daniel Clarence—The Political Philosophy of Modern Shinto, 1922, Chicago.
- Humbert, A.—The Way of the Gods.
- Ishizuka, Rev. Ryugaku & Coates, Rev. H. H.—Honen, the Buddhist Saint, 1926, Tokyo, ¥18 (\$10).
- Iwai, Takahito—The Outline of Tenrikyo, Nara, 1923.
- Japan Chronicle, The—"Risho Daishi," an Account of Nichiren; "Omotokyo," an Account of one of Japan's popular faiths, 1924, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Kagawa, T.—Aufhebung und Opfer. Uebers. rev. v. Gundert, Stuttgart, 1929; uebersetzt v. K. Weidinger—Ein Stück Granatapfel, Berlin 1933.
- Kato, Dr. Genchi—A study of the Development of Religious Ideas Among the Japanese People as Illustrated by Japanese Phallicism, 1924, A Study of Shinto, the Religion of the Japanese Nation, 1926.
- Kerschner, Mabel Gardner—Young Japan, 1923, Missionary Education Movement of U. S. A. & Canada, New York.
- Knox, Dr. G. W.—The Developments of Religion in Japan, 1907, G. P. Putnam, London.
- Kono, S. und F. M. Trautz—Der Grosse Stupt auf dem Koyasan, 1924.
- Leech, J. H.—Butterflies from China, Japan & Korea, 2 vols.
- Lloyd, Dr. Arthur—Shinran and His Work, 1910; The Creed of Half-Japan; The Development of Japanese Buddhism, 1894.
- Lowell, P.—Occult Japan as The Way of The Gods.
- Mason, J. W. T.—The Meaning of Shinto.
- Mikami, Y.—The Development of Mathematics in China and Japan, 1913.
- Milne, J.—The Volcano of Japan: Translations of the Seismological Society of Japan.
- Nabjo, Rev. Dr. Buwyo—A History of the Twelve Japanese Buddhism, 1894.
- Nishimura, Dr. Shintarō—A Study of Ancient Ships of Japan, 10 vols., 1925-30, Pub. by the Society of Naval Architects (Japan), Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Noss, Dr. Christopher—"Tohoku" the Scotland of Japan, 1913, Board of Foreign Missions Reformed Church in U. S. A., Philadelphia.
- Ogawa, K.—Some Japanese Flowers, 1904; A Hand List of the Birds of Japan, 1906; Colotype Albums of Things Japanese, 1893.
- Ohasama, Schuej—Zen, Der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan, Gotha, Stuttgart, 1925.
- Ohm, Thomas, O. S. B.—Kulturen, Religionen und Mission in Japan, Augsburg.
- Pell, E. L.—Heroes of Faith in Japan, ed. by E. E. Chapel; The Key to the East, ed. by E. E. Chapel.
- Anesaki, Dr. Masaharu—Buddhist Influence to Art, with special reference to Japan, 1916, Houghton Mifflin; Quelques pages de L'Histoire Relegieuse du Japon, 1921, E. Bernard, Paris. History of Japanese Religion, 1920. Japanese Mythology, Mythology of All Races, Vol. VIII, Boston Archaeological Institute of America, 1925.
- Arai, N.—Outline of the Doctrine of the Nichiren Sect, 1893.
- Armstrong, Dr. Robert Cornell—Light from the East, 1914, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.
- Aston, W. G.—Shinto: the Ancient Religion of Japan, 1907; Shinto (The Way of the Gods), 1905.
- Axling, Dr. William—Japan on the Upward Trail, 1922, Missionary Education Movement of U. S. A. & Canada, New York.
- Bernard, S. M.—Japan's Martyr Church.
- Bohner, Dr. Hermann—Legenden aus der Fruehzeit des Japanischen Buddhismus, Nippon-kokugembo-zenakurzel-ki.
- Brown, Dr. Arthur Judson—The Mastery of the Far East, 1921, Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Buchanan, Dr. Daniel C.—Inari: Its Origin, Development, and Nature, 1925.
- Buckley, Dr. E.—Phallicism in Japan, 1895.
- Bureau of Religious, The (Japan)—A General View of the Present Religious Situation in Japan, 1920.
- Cary, Dr. Otis—History of Christianity in Japan, 2 Vols., 1915.
- Clark, Dr. C. E.—Religions of Old Korea, 1932.
- Clement, E. W.—Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905.
- Coates, Dr. H. H. and Ishizuka, Ryugaku—Honen, the Buddhist Saint.
- Department of Education, The (Japan)—Scientific Japan: Past and Present, Prepared in Connection with Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress (Tokyo), 1926, Maruzen Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- Erickson, Mrs. Lois Johnson—The White Fields of Japan, 1923, Presbyterian Company of Publication, Richmond.
- Federation of Christian Missions in Japan, The—The Christian Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa (an annual pub.), Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo.
- Fisher, Dr. Galen M.—Creative Forces in Japan, 1923, Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Mission, West Medford, Mass.
- Florenz, Dr. K.—Die historischen Quellen der Shinto-religion, Goettingen, 1919.
- Gordon, Dr. M. L.—An American Missionary in Japan.

- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.—Japan Advancing—Whither? 1912, Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society, New York.
- Reischauer, Dr. A. K.—Studies in Japanese Buddhism, 1917, MacMillan, New York.
- Saneyoshi, Surg.-Adm. Y.—The Surgical & Medical History of the Naval War between Japan and China.
- Satomi, Kishio—Japanese Civilization, its Significance and Realization (Exponent of Nichiren Sect), 1923, Kegan Paul, London.
- Schiller, Dr. E.—Shinto.
- Schurhammer, G.—Das Kirchliche Sprachproblem I. d. Japan. Jesuitenmission des 16 u. 17 Jahrhunderts. Ein Stück Ritenfrage in Japan Tokyo 1923.
- Schurhammer, G.—Die Disputationen d. P. Cosme de Torres (S.J.) mit den Buddhisten in Yamaguchi im Jahre 1551, Mit I Faka, Tokyo, 1929.
- Schurhammer, G.—Shinto: The Way of the Gods in Japan, 1923.
- Seeborn, H.—The Birds of Japanese Empire, 1890.
- Shinran Shonin (Priest Shinran)—Buddhist: Psalms, Tr. by S. Yamada and L. Adams Beck, 1921.
- Stejneger—Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory.
- Stratz, C. H.—Die Körperformen in Kunst u. Leben der Japaner. Stuttgart 1925.
- Sugimura, S.—Hindu Logic as Preserved in China and Japan, 1900.
- Tachibana, T.—Ethics of Buddhism, 1926, Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Takakusu, Dr. Junjuro & Watanabe, Dr. Kalkyoku—The Tripitaka (Issai-Kyo), in Chinese, new edition revised etc., 55 vols., 1924-1928, the Issai-Kyo Kanko Kwai, Tokyo.
- Tanaka, Dr. Shigeo—Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan.
- Tenrikyo Headquarters—"Tenrikyo," a New Shinto Movement, edited by Tametsugu Yamazawa, 1923, Tenrikyo Headquarters, Nara, Japan.
- Unger, Mary E.—The Favorite Flowers of Japan, 1906; Useful Plants of Japan, 5 vols.
- Vidal, P.—Minerals of Japan, 1904.
- Yura, T.—Bewusstseinslehre im Buddhismus. Einführung in die Psychologie, Erkenntnislehre und Metaphysik des Mahayana-Buddhismus, Band XXV A der O.A.G. Mitteilungen, Tokyo.
- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes—An Essay on the Civilizations of India, China & Japan, 1914, J. M. Dent & Sons, London.
- Eckardt, P. Andreas—Koreanische Musik. Ban XXIV B der O.A.G. Mitteilungen, Tokyo.
- Feenstra Kulper, J.—Japan en de Buitenwereld in de Achttiende eeuw, 1921, M. Nijhoff, Gravenhage.
- Gerard, August—Nos Allies d'Extreme-Orient, 1918, Payot & Cie, Paris.
- Griffis, Wm. Elliot—The Japanese Nation in Evolution, etc., 1902, T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis—Evolution of the Japanese, Social & Psychic, 1903, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Hatsukade, Itsuaki—Die Bildungsideale in der Japanischen Kultur und ihr Einfluss auf das Erziehungswesen in der Yedo-Zeit, Wuerzburg, 1932.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation, 1904, The MacMillan Co., London.
- Honaga, S.—The National Spirit of Japan: A Contribution to Spiritual Understanding between Nations, 1916, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., London.
- Kanokogi, K.—Der Geist Japans. Leipzig, 1930.
- Kikuchi, Baron Dairoku—Japanese Education, 1909, J. Murray, London.
- Kobayashi, Teruaki—La Societe Japonaise, Etude Sociologique, 1914, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Lewis, Robert Ellsworth—The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Lombard, F. A.—Pre-Meiji Education in Japan.
- Mason, J. W. T.—The Creative East.
- Mizuno, Tsunekichi—The Kindergarten in Japan, 1917, Stratford Co., Boston.
- Montgomery, Walter Alex.—Educational Conditions in Japan, 1919, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo—The Japanese Spirit, 1905, J. Pott & Co., New York.
- Rathgen, Karl—Staat und Kultur der Japaner, 1907, Velhagen & Klasing, Bellefeld und Leipzig.
- Nishimura, Shinji, Dr. Lit.—The "Hisagobune" or Calabash Boats, vol. 2, Part 1, Floats, being part of Series "Study of Ancient Ships of Japan," 1924, The Society of Naval Architects of Japan & Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel—Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East, 1911, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Satomi, Kishio—Japanese Civilization, 1923.
- Wille, Johannes—Ostasien und Europa, Das Hingen Zweier Weltkulturen, 1914, J. C. B. Mohr, Tübingen.

VIII. CIVILIZATION & EDUCATION

- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram—The Civilization of Japan, 1927.
- Couchoud, Paul Louis—Japanese Impressions with a Note on Confucius, 1921, John Lane, London; Sages et Poetes d'Asie, 1916, Calmann-Levy, Paris.
- De Benneville, James S.—More Japonico, 1908, the Japan Gazette Press, Yokohama.
- Dept. of Education, The (Japan)—Education in Japan, 1914, Tokyo.

IX. ECONOMY, FINANCE & COMMERCE

- Allen, G. C.—Japan's Banking System, 1923, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science (Philadelphia)—Commercial Relations between the U. S. A. and Japan, 1910.

- Asahi, Isoshi—The Secret of Japan's Trade Expansion, 1934, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Batchelder, Charles C.—Trade of British India with the United States, Japan & Germany, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- British Consulate (Osaka)—Report on Japanese Labour, 1920, H. M. Stationary Office, London.
- Buelow, Heinrich August Ernst von—Russland-Japan Handelspolitik und Industrie, 1904, B. Sturm, Dresden.
- Bureau of Customs (Japan)—Returns of Foreign Trade of Japan for the Eighteen Years 1868-85, 1886, Tokyo.
- Central Raw Silk Trade Association of Japan—I am Japan Raw Silk, 1923, Central Raw Silk Association of Japan, Tokyo.
- Cunningham, W. B.—Report on the Cotton Spinning and Weaving Industry in Japan 1925-26, 1927.
- Dautremere, Joseph—The Japanese Empire and its Economic Conditions, 1915, T. F. Unwin, London.
- Dept. of Finance, The (Japan)—Annual Returns of the Foreign Trade of Empire of Japan, Tokyo.
- Dept. of Commerce, U. S. A.—Japanese Markets for American Lumber, 1915, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Dept. of Overseas Trade (Great Britain)—Report on the Industrial and Economic Situation in Japan, London.
- Eldridge, Frank Reed—Japan After the Earthquake, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington; Trading with Asia.
- Federation of British Industries—The Menace of Japanese Competition. Federation of British Industries, 1923, London.
- Harris, A. M.—Eastern Products: A Trade Catalogue of Japan (real samples of merchandise inserted), 1923 edition, 4 vols.
- Hattori, Yukimasa—The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration, 1914, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Heber, E. A.—Japanische Industriearbeiten, etc., 1912, G. Fischer, Jena.
- Igarashi, Eikichi—The National Wealth of Japan, 1906, National Wealth of Japan Pub. Office, Tokyo.
- Industrial Welfare Society, The (Tokyo)—Industrial Life in Japan, 1924, The Industrial Welfare Society, Tokyo.
- International Labour Office, Geneva—Industrial Labour in Japan, 1923, International Labour Office, Geneva.
- Japan Mercantile & Manufacturers' Directory, The—The Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe.
- Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organizations—Factors in Japanese Competitions 1924-34, 1934, Manchester.
- Kamizaka, Seijuro—The Cotton Spinning Industry of Japan in Relation to the India-Japan Trade, 1932, Osaka; The Cotton Industry of Japan, 1934, Osaka.
- Knox, Philander Chase—Public & Official Utterances of 1912, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Kobayashi, Dr. U. & Capt. N. Masuda—Military Industries of Japan, 1922, Humphrey Milford, London.
- Kroll, C.—Die Bankenkrise in Japan, Marburg, 1930.
- Kushida, Tamizo—War and Armament Taxes of Japan, 1923, Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
- League of Nations, Geneva—The Report of the Commission of Enquiry of the League of Nations into the Sino-Japanese Dispute, 1922, The League of Nations Office, Geneva.
- Masuda, Takashi—Japan: Its Commercial Development & Prospects, 1908, Sisley's, Ltd., London.
- Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau—Japanese Trade and Industry: Present and Future, 1936, Principal Parts: Recent Economic Development of Japan; Background of the Development of Trade and Industry; Basic Industries; Principal Manufacturing Industries; Banking, Insurance, Warehousing and Transportation; Recent Developments in Foreign Trade.
- Meckling, L.—Japan Hafen, ihre Beziehungen z. Landesnatur u. Wirtschaft, Hamburg, 1931.
- Mochizuki, Kotaro—Japan and America, 1909, The Liberal News Agency, Tokyo.
- Nagoya Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Japan—Industrial and Labour Conditions in Japan with Special Reference to Nagoya, 1934, Nagoya.
- Neugebauer, Wilhelm—Japan im Handelsverkehr mit Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1914, F. Meiner, Leipzig.
- Scherer, A. B.—Japan's Advance, 1924, Hokusaido, Tokyo.
- Nitobe, Inazo—The Intercourse between the United States & Japan, 1891, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Ono, Yojiro—The Industrial Transition in Japan, 1890, American Economic Association, Baltimore.
- Pearse, Arno, S.—Japan and China Cotton Industry Report, 1929, Manchester.
- Porter, R. Percival—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1911, H. Frowde, London; Japan, the New World Power, 1915, Milford, Oxford University Press, London; Commerce and Industries of Japan, 1886, Philadelphia.
- Rathgen, Karl—Die Japaner in der Weltwirtschaft, 1911, B. G. Teubner, Leipzig.
- Saint-Maurice, comte de—La Civilization Economique du Japon (1908) Son Expansion au Extreme-Orient, 1903, G. Roustan, Paris.
- Sansom, G. B., C.M.G.—Economic Conditions in Japan (Published by the British Department of Overseas Trade), 1936, London.
- Stein, Guenther—Made in Japan.
- Steintorf, Paul P.—Japan as a Market for American Agricultural Implements & Machinery, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Takizawa, Matsuyo—The Penetration of Money Economy in Japan and its Effects upon Social and Political Institutions, 1927.
- Thery, Edmond—La Situation Economique et Financiere du Japon Apres la Guerre de 1904-05, 1907, Economiste Europeen, Paris.
- U. S. A. Tariff Commission—The Foreign Trade of Japan, 1922; Japan's Trade During the War, 1915, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uyehara, S.—The Industry and Trade of Japan, 1926.
- Viallate, Achille—L'avenir Economique du Japon, 1905, M. Riviere, Paris.
- Vilenkin, Grigorii Abramovich—The Political and Economic Organization of Modern Japan, 1908, Kondo Shoten, Tokyo.

Vogt, Dr. Karl.—Die Hauptsteuergesetze Japans nebst ihren Ausführungbestimmungen, Tokyo, 1931.

Young Men's Leagues of Japan—"Seinendan" or "Young Men's Leagues of Japan," 1934, Dai-Nippon Rengo Seinendan (Federation of Young Men's Leagues of Japan, Tokyo.)

X. SOCIAL LIFE & CUSTOMS

Adam, Evelyn.—Behind the Screens, 1910, G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.

Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin.—Child-life in Japan and Japanese Child Stories, 1901, D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.

Bacon, Alice Mabel.—Japanese Girls and Women, 1902; A Japanese Interior, 1893, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.

Bodley, Major, R. V. C.—A Japanese Omelette: a British Officer's Impressions in the Japanese Empire, 1933, Hokusaido, Tokyo.

Bohner, Alfred.—Die 88 heiligen Statten von Shikoku.

D'Anethan, Baroness A.—Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan, 1912, S. Paul & Co., London.

Edwards, Osman.—Japanese Plays & Playfellows, 1910, W. Heinemann, London.

Erskine, Wm. H.—Japanese Customs, their Origin and Value, 1935, Kyobun-kwan, Tokyo.

Fraser, Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh)—A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan, 1911, Hutchinson & Co., London; The Custom of the Country (Tales from New Japan); Letters from Japan, 2 vols., MacMillan, New York & London.

Fujimoto, P.—The Night Side of Japan, Larie; Story of the Geisha Girl, 1919, Lippincott.

Gulick, Sidney Lewis.—Working Women of Japan, 1915, Missionary Education Movement in the U. S. A. & Canada, New York.

Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan and other Studies, 1912, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Hearn, Lafcadio.—In Ghostly Japan, 1899, Little, Brown & Co., Boston; Kokoro: Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1896, Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Holland, Clive.—Things Seen in Japan, 1907, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.

Howard, Ethel.—Japanese Memories, 1918, Hutchinson & Co., London.

Inouye, Jukichi.—Home Life in Tokyo, 1910, Kyobun-kwan, Tokyo.

Japan Bureau de la Statistique Generale.—Diagrams & Numerical Tables re Population & Vital Statistics of Japanese Empire. Statistical Bureau, Imperial Cabinet, Tokyo (also other statistical compilations on Japan).

Klein, Mattias.—By Nippon's Lotus Ponds, 1914, F. H. Revell Co., New York.

Knox, George Williams.—Japanese Life in Town and Country, 1904, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.

Lawson, Lady Kate.—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910, T. F. Unwin, London.

Lampe, William E.—The Japanese Social Organization, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton.

Lloyd, Arthur.—Everyday Japan, 1909, Cassel & Co., New York; Everyday Life, 1911.

Madden, Maude Whitmore.—In the Land of the Cherry Blossoms, F. H. Revell Co., New York.

Makino, Yoshio.—When I was a Child, 1912, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

McGovern, Mrs. Janet B.—The Butterflies of Taiwan and other Fantasies, 1924, W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge.

Morse, Edward S.—Japan Day by Day, etc., 1917, Houghton Mifflin & Co., New York; Japanese Homes and Their Surroundings, 1886, Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Naudeau, Ludovic.—Le Japon Modern; Son Evolution, 1908, Flammarion, Paris.

Omori, Annie Shepley.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan, 1920, Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston & New York.

Regamey, Felix Elle.—Japan in Art and Industry, 1893, G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

Scherer, James A. B.—Young Japan, 1905, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia & London.

Shaw, Glen W.—Osaka Sketches, 1930, Hokusaido Pub. Co., Tokyo.

Silver, J. M. W.—Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs (illus.), 1867, London (rare).

Sladen, Douglas Brooke W.—Queer Things about Japan, 1904, A. Treherne & Co., London; More Queer Things about Japan (same publisher).

Street, Julian L.—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday, Page & Co., New York & Toronto.

Waley, Arthur.—The "No" Plays of Japan, 1922.

Yamata, Miss Kikou.—The Shoji: Japanese Interior and Silhouettes (Golden Dragon Library), 1928, G. Routledge & Sons, London.

XI. TRAVELS & GUIDE BOOKS

Asahi Shimbun-sha.—Present-Day Japan (Her Goods in World Markets), 1933, Osaka & Tokyo.

Bachelor, Rev. J., D. D.—An Itinerary of Hokkaido, 1893. Sea-Girt Yezo, 1903.

Bell, Archie.—A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917, John Lane Co., New York.

Bigelow, Poulitney.—Japan and Her Colonies, 1923, E. Arnold & Co., London.

Bishop, Mrs. (Isabella Lucy Bird)—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 1880, John Murray, London.

Browne, Geo. Waldo.—Japan, the Place and the People, 1904, D. Estes & Co., Boston; The New America and the Far East, 1910-12, Marshall Jones Co., Boston.

Buxton, L. H. Dudley.—The Eastern Road, 1924, Trubner & Co., London.

Buxton, L. H. Dudley.—The Eastern Road, 1924, Trubner & Co., London.

Collins, Gilbert.—Far Eastern Jaunts, 1934, Methuen & Co., London.

Cousins, James H.—The New Japan, 1923, Ganesh & Co., Madras.

Davidson, A. M. Campbell.—Present-day Japan, 1904, Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.

Del Mar, Walter.—Around the World Through Japan, 1904, A. & C. Black, Norwood, Mass.

Dewey, John.—Letters from China and Japan, 1920, Dutton Co., New York.

Exner, A. H.—Japan as I Saw It, 1912, Jarrold & Sons, London.

Fink, Henry T.—Lotus-time in Japan, 1895, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Fisher, Gertrude A.—A Woman Alone in the Heart of Japan, 1906, L. C. Page & Co., Boston.

Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, The.—The Japan Year Book, 1934-35, Tokyo.

Franck, H. Alverson.—Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924, The Century Co., London.

Goodrich, Joseph K.—Our Neighbours: the Japanese, 1913, F. G. Browne & Co., Chicago.

Greenble, Sydney.—Japan, Real and Imaginary, 1920, Harper & Bros., London.

Hall, Trowbridge.—Japan in Silhouette, 1925, McMillan & Co., New York.

Haushofer, Karl.—Japan und die Japaner. Leipzig, Berlin, 1933.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.—China and Japan Erlebnisse, 1900, J. J. Weber, Leipzig.

Hiecock, Alfred M.—Over Japan Way, 1917, H. Holt & Co., New York.

House, J. C.—Letters from Japan by an American Girl to Her Friends at Home.

Kampfer, Engelbert (übers. u. bearb. v. Karl Meler-Lemgo)—Seltames Asien (Amoenitates Japonicae). Detmold 1933.

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl.—Japan and the Japanese as Seen by Foreigners Prior to the Beginning of Russo-Japanese War, 1904, Keiseisha, Tokyo.

Kellermann, Bernhard.—Ein Spaziergang in Japan, 1920, P. Cassirer, Berlin.

Kipling, Rudyard.—Letters from the East, F. F. Lovell Co., New York.

Kirtland, Lucian Swift.—A Chronicle of Wanderings on the Japanese Highroad, 1918, G. H. Doran Co., New York.

Kokusai-sha.—Nippon: A Charted Survey, 1936.

La Farge, John.—An Artists' Letters from Japan 1897, The Century Co., New York.

Lawson, Lady.—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910.

Local Affairs Bureau, Dept. of Home Affairs (Japan)—The Rural Life of Japan, 1914, Toppan Printing Co., Tokyo.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.—Roving East and Roving West, 1921, George H. Doran Co., New York.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.—Roving East and Roving West, 1921, George H. Doran Co., New York.

Lucy, Sir Henry William.—East by West: A Journey in the Recess, 1885, R. Bentley & Son, London.

Luffman, Charles Bogue.—The Harvest of Japan, etc., 1920, T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.

Mainichi Shimbun-sha.—Japan To-day & Tomorrow, 1933, Osaka.

McLean, Ethel Louise.—A Gentle Jehu in Japan, 1912, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.

Menpes, Mortimer.—Japan, a Record in Colour, 1902, A. & C. Black, London.

Migeon, Gaston.—Au Japon: Promenades aux Sactuares de l'Art, 1908, Hachette et Cie, Paris.

Morris, Alice A.—Dragons and Cherry Blossoms, 1896, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.

Morris, J.—Advance Japan: A Nation Thoroughly in Earnest, 1895, W. H. Allen & Co., London.

Murray's.—Handbook for Travellers in Japan: Whole Empire from Saghalien to Formosa.

Neustadt, Arthur.—Japanisch Reisebriefe, Berichte über eine Fahrt durch Japan, 1913, P. Cassirer, Berlin.

Nippon Dempo News Agency.—Japan Illustrated, 1935, Tokyo.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.—Glimpses of the East, Yearly publication, Tokyo.

Noss, C. and Others.—Tohoku, the Scotland of Japan 1918, Reformed Church, Board of Foreign Missions, Philadelphia.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress (3rd) (Tokyo)—Guide Books of the Excursions, 1926, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith.—The Americans in Japan, 1917, D. Appleton & Co., London; Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, etc., 1898, A. O. P. Nichol-Green & Co., Washington.

Pontiny, Herbert George.—In Lotus-land Japan, 1923, J. M. Dent & Sons, London.

Powers, Harry Huntington.—Japan, 1923, The MacMillan Co., New York.

Railway Dept. (Japan)—Hot Springs of Japan, Incl. Chosen, Taiwan & South Manchuria, 1922; Official Guide Book to Eastern Asia, in 5 vols. Vol. I. Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia (Revised Ed.); II. South-Western Japan; III. North-Eastern Japan; IV. China (Revised Ed.); V. East Indies.

Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford.—The Garter Mission to Japan, 1906, MacMillan & Co., London; A Tragedy in Stone and Other Papers, 1912, John Lane Co., New York.

Rittner, George H.—Impressions of Japan, 1904, J. Murray, London.

Russell, Sir Herbert William Henry.—With the Prince in the East, 1922, Methuen & Co., London.

Sanders, Thomas Henry.—My Japanese Year, 1915, J. Pott & Co., New York.

Seldmore, M. R.—Jinrikisha Days in Japan, 1904.

Seitz, Don Carlos.—Surface Japan; Short Notes of a Swift Survey, 1911, Harper & Brothers, New York.

Seitz, Don Carlos.—Surface Japan; Short Notes of a Swift Survey, 1911, Harper & Brothers, New York.

- Shimbun Rengo-sha—Japan Trade Guide, 1934-35, Tokyo.
- Singleton, E.—Japan as Seen and Described in 4 parts, 1905.
- Sladen, Douglas B. Wheelton—Japan in Pictures, 1904, G. Newnes, London, The Japs at Home, 1892, Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Smith, Bishop G.—Visit to Loo-cho, 1852; Leuchew and the Leuchewans, 1853.
- Steel, James King—Wandering Feet Along Wellknown Highways and Unfrequented Byways of China and Japan, 1923, A. Carlisle & Co., San Francisco.
- Steinitzer, Wilhelm—Japanisch Bergfahrten, Wanderungen fern von Touristenpfade, 1918, E. Reinhardt, Munchen.
- Stopes, Marie C. A.—Journal from Japan: A Daily Record of Life as seen by a Scientist, 1910.
- Terry, J. T.—Japanese Empire: a Guide Book, 1920, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston and New York.
- Taylor, Bayard—Japan in Our Days, 1889, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Teasan, Francois de—Par les Chemins Japonaise, 1918, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Tudesq, Andre—Les Six Beutes sous les Arbes, 1923, B. Grasset, Paris.
- Tyndale, Walter—Japan and the Japanese, 1910, Methuen & Co., London.
- Vlaud, Julien—Japoneries d'Automne, Par Pierre Loti, 1889, Calmann-Levy, Paris; L'exilée, 1896, Calmann Levy, Paris.
- Wade, Mary H.—Twin Travelers in China and Japan, 1922, Frederick A. Stokes Co., New York.
- Weston, W.—Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps: The Playground of the Far East, 1918.
- Yamasaki, Naomasa, D. Sc.—The Topography of Japan, 1907, (Encyclopedia America), New York.
- Brain, B. M.—All about Japan, 1905.
- Brereton, F. S.—A Soldier of Japan, 1905.
- Brockway, A. T.—Letters from the Far East, 1919, American Dapt.
- Brown, A. J.—Mastery of Far East, 1921, Scribner.
- Bryan, Dr. Ingram—Japan From Within, 1924, Constable & Co., London.
- Cameron, W. H. Morton—Present-Day Impressions of Japan, 1919, The Globe Encyclopedia Company, London.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—Things Japanese, 1902; The Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan, Tokyo, 1887.
- Clarke, J. I. C.—Japan at First Hand, 1915, Dodd.
- Clavery, Edouard—Les Etrangers au Japon et les Japonais a l'Etranger, 1904, Berger-Levrault et Cie, Paris.
- Clement, Ernest Wilson—A Handbook of Modern Japan, 1915, A. C. McClure & Co., Chicago.
- Colton, C.—My Orient Pearl, 1921, Lane.
- Cordier, Henri—Notice sur le Japon, 1894, H. Lamirault et Cie, Paris.
- Couchoud, P. L.—Japanese Impressions, 1920, Lane.
- Cousins, James H.—The New Japan, Impressions and Reflections, 1923, Ganesh, Madras.
- Cozad, Gertrude—The Romance of Kobe, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Crow, Carl—Japan and America, a Contrast, 1916, R. M. McBride & Co., New York.
- Curtis, William Eleroy—The Yankees of the East, 1896, Stone & Kimball, New York.
- De Bonneville, James Seguin—Sakurambo, 1906, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- Dewey, J. and H. A.—Letters from China and Japan, 1920, Dutton.
- Dixon, W. G.—The Island of the Morning, 1882.
- Dupont, C.—What is the Noh? Autographed Edition, 1920, Four Seas Co.
- Dyer, Henry—Dal Nippon, 1904, Blackie & Son, Ltd., London.
- Ellot, Sir C.—Letters from the Far East, 1907; Fair Japan (Optimistic and Pessimistic): Some Roads Towards Peace, 1913, Press of B. S. Adams, Washington.
- Finnemore, J.—Japan, 1921, MacMillan.
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh—A Diplomats' Wife in Japan The Custom of the Country (Tale from New Japan), Letters from Japan, 2 vols.
- Fujimoto, P.—The Night Side of Japan, Laurie; Story of the Geisha Girl, 1919, Lippincott.
- Gleason, G.—What Shall I Think of Japan, 1921, MacMillan.
- Greenble, S.—Japan, Real and Imaginary.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Japanese World, 1880.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

- Alcock, Sir Rutherford—The Capital of the Tycoon: A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan, 2 vols., London (rare).
- Andehson, Mrs. Isabel W.—The Spell of Japan, 1914, The Page Co., Boston.
- Angus, D. C.—Japan, The Eastern Wonderland, 1904.
- Arima, Prof. Sumitomo—Judo: Japanese Physical Culture, 1903.
- Arnold, Sir E.—Japonica, 1891 (rare); East and West, 1896.
- Bacon, Miss A. M.—In the Land of Gods: Some Stories of Japan, 1925.
- Balet, J. C.—Military Japan (translated from the French original by C. A. Parry), 1910, Kelly & Walsh.
- Becker, J. E. de—The Nightless City, 1 vol.
- Bigelow, Poulenty—Japan and Her Colonies, Arnold, 1923.
- Brand, John Otway Percy—China, Japan and Korea, 1921, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

- Grünfeld, Ernst—Die Japanische Auswanderung, 1913, Druck der Hobunsha, Tokyo.
- Gulick, S. L.—Working Women of Japan, New York, 1915.
- Hancock, H. I.—Jujitsu Series, 4 vols., 1904; Jujitsu, 1905.
- Harrison, E. J.—Archery, Kelly & Walsh.
- Havilland, W. A. de—The A. B. C. of "Go," 1910.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Exotics and Retrospectives, 1898, Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- Hershey, Amos Shurtle—Modern Japan, etc., 1919, The Hobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
- Hinks, M. A.—The Japanese Dance, 1910.
- Holland, Olive—Old and New Japan, 1907, J. M. Dutton & Co., London.
- Home Office, The (Japan)—The Great Earthquake of 1923 in Japan, an Official narrative of the 1923 disaster compiled by the Social Affairs Bureau, Japan (Edited & Translated by Umeo Mogami), 1929, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- House, J. C.—Letters from Japan by an American Girl to Her Friends at Home.
- Hovelague, Emile Lucien—Les peuples d'Extreme-Orient Le Japon, 1921, E. Flammarion, Paris.
- Howard, E.—Japanese Memories, Hutchinson, 1912.
- H'ima, I.—Shell Mound at Hitachi, 1882.
- Imperial Japanese Government Railways—Tourist Library Series: No. 1, Tea Cult of Japan by Y. Fukukita, A. H.; No. 2, Japanese "No" Plays, by Prof. Nogami; No. 3, "Sakura" or Cherry Flowers of Japan, by Dr. Manabu Miyoshi (trans. by U. Mogami), 1924, The Department of Railways Tourist Industry Board, and Maruzen Co., Tokyo; The Lure of Japan by Shunkichi Akimoto, 1934, Pub. by Board of Tourist Industry (Japanese Government Railways), Hokuseldo Publishing Co., Tokyo.
- Japanese Empire, The—A Reprint of Times' Japanese Edition 1910, London.
- Jankehnann, Dr. Erich—Japanische Bildermunzen (Dr. A. Fonahn).
- Kalbara, Eklken—Women and Wisdom of Japan (a translation), 1908, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Kawakami, Kiyoshi Kari—Asia at the Door, 1914, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Keenedy, Capt. M. D.—Military Side of Japanese Life, 1924, Constable & Co., Ltd., London.
- King-Hall, Stephen—Western Civilization and the Far East, 1924, Methuen & Co., Ltd., London.
- Kirkland, L. S.—Samurai Trails: A Chronicle of Wanderings on the Japanese Highroad.
- Kjellen, Rudolf—Die Grossmächte und die Weltkrise, 1921, B. G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin.
- Knapp, Arthur May—Feudal and Modern Japan, 1897, J. Knight Co., Boston.
- Knox, George William—Imperial Japan: the Country and Its People, 1905, N. Newnes, Ltd., London.
- Ladd, G. T.—Rare Days in Japan, 1910, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott—The Development of Japan, 1918, MacMillan Co., New York.
- Lauterer, Joseph—Japan, das Land der Aufgehender Sonne Einst und Jetzt, 1804, O. Spamer, Leipzig.
- Lawton, Lancelot—Empires of the Far East, 1912, G. Richards, Ltd., London.
- Le Roux, Robert Charles Henry—L'Heure du Japon, 1918, Plon, Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Leory-Beaulien, Pierre—The Awakening of the East, 1900, W. Heinemann, London.
- Little, A.—The Lady of the Decoration; The Lady Married.
- Longford, J. H.—Japan of the Japanese, 1912, Charles Scribner's & Sons, New York.
- Lowell, J.—The Soul of the Far East, 1889.
- Mable, Hamilton Wright—Japan To-day and Tomorrow, 1914, The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Martin, F. L.—Journalism of Japan, 1918, Univ. of Mo.
- Masaoka, Naolchi—Japan to America, 1914, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- McClatchy, Valentine Stuart—Japanese Immigration and Colonization 1921, Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- Mitford, Eustace Bruce—Japan's Inheritance; the Country, Its People and Their Destiny, 1914, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Mitsuchi, Chuze—Social Problems in Japan (translated by G. Watanabe).
- Miyakawa, Masuji—Life of Japan, 1910, The Neale Publishing Co., New York.
- Mogami, U.—Import Tariff of Japan, 1929, Japan Times Press.
- Morimoto, K.—Standard of Living in Japan, 1918, Johns Hopkins.
- Morse, E. S.—Japanese Houses and Their Surroundings, 1889; Shell Mounds of Omori, 1873.
- Munro, N. G.—Pre-Historic Japan, 1904; Coins of Japan, 1904.
- Mutsu, Countess—Fact and Legend of Kamakura, 1918.
- Murray, G. T.—The Land of the Tatami, 1906.
- Nachod, O.—Bibliographie von Japan 1906-1926, Leipzig, 1928.
- Nisobe, Inazo—The Japanese Nation: Its Land, Its People & Its Life, 1912, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- Norman, Sir Henry—The Real Japan, 1892, T. F. Unwin, London.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo—The Life and Thought of Japan, 1910; Spirit of Japan, 1913.
- Okamoto, O.—Various Ancient and Modern Usages of Tokyo, 1885.
- Omori, A.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan, tr. from the Japanese, 1920, Houghton.
- Piggott, Capt. F. S. G.—The Elements of "Soshu."

- Foscooby, Richard**—The Imperial Family of Japan, 1924, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Footley, Andrew Melville**—Japan at the Crossroads, 1917, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London.
- Forsome, Stafford**—Japan in Transition, 1899, Harper & Brothers, London.
- Ritter, C. H.**—Impressions of Japan, 1904.
- Salway, Mrs. Charlotte Marie**—The Island Dependencies of Japan, 1913, E. L. Morice, London.
- Shaw, Loretta L.**—Japan in Transition, 1922, Church Missionary Society, London.
- Cherrill, Charles Hitchcock**—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Smith, A.**—Game of "Go."
- Stead, Alfred**—Great Japan: A Study of National Efficiency, 1906, J. Lane, London; Japan by the Japanese, 1904, W. Heinemann; Japan To-day, 1902, T. F. Unwin, London; Unser Vetreland Japan, 1904, E. A. Seeman, Leipzig.
- Street, J. L.**—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday.
- Trevor, John Bend**—Japanese Exclusion, 1925, Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- Tsurumi, Yusuke**—Contemporary Japan, 1927, The Japan Times Press, Tokyo.
- Walsh, C. A.**—Master Singer of Japan, 1926.
- Weale, B. L. P.**—Truth About China and Japan, 1919, Dodd.
- Wenckstern, Fr. von**—A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 2 vols.
- Young, Robert**—Illustrated History of Kobe (1863-1918), 1923, The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe, Japan.
- XIII. KOREA, FORMOSA & MANCHURIA**
- Brand, John Otway Percy**—China, Japan and Korea, 1921, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Brooke, M. G.**—An Eye-Witness in Manchuria, 1905.
- Chung, H.**—Case of Korea, 1921, Revell.
- Cutlack, F. B.**—The Manchurian Arena (An Australia View of the Far Eastern Conflict), 1924, Price \$2.10, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Davidson, J. W.**—The Island of Formosa, 1903.
- Eckardt, P. Andreas**—Geschichte der Koreanischen Kunst, Leipzig, 1929.
- Felner, F. V. De**—Communications in the Far East, 1924.
- Grave, J. W.**—Renaissance of Korea, 1920, P. Talsohn, 1537, Chestnut St., Philad.
- Field, Frederic V.**—Economic Handbook of The Pacific Area, 1924.
- Genthe, S.**—Korea, Berlin, 1905.
- Griffis, Wm. E.**—Korea, The Hermit Nation, 1907; Fairy Tales of Old Korea.
- Hamilton, Angus**—Korea, 1904.
- Humbert, H. E.**—The Passing of Korea.
- Huntley, H. A.**—The History of Korea, 2 vols.
- Island, A.**—The New Korea (Japanese Administration in Korea).
- Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book Co.**—Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, Tokyo.
- Japanese Government Railways (Dept. of)**—Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia (Vol. I of Official Guide Books).
- Kang, Younghill**—Das Grasdach. Ein Koreaner erzählt sein Leben. Leipzig, 1933.
- Kendall, Calton Waldo**—The Truth About Korea, 1919, The Korean National Association, San Francisco.
- Kemp, S. G.**—The Face of Manchuria, 1910.
- Kinney, Henry W.**—Manchuria Today, 1930; Modern Manchuria, 1929.
- Ladd, G. T.**—In Korea with Marquis Ito, 1908, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Landsborough, Mrs. D.**—The Beautiful Formosa, 1922.
- Lasker, B. & Holland, W. C.**—Problems of the Pacific (Economic Conflict and Control), 1923, 1924, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Mackenzie, F. A.**—From Tokyo to Tbilis; the Tragedy of Korea, 1908; Korea's Fight for Freedom, 1920, Revell.
- Maruyama, K.**—Kurze Geschichte der frühesten Beziehungen zwischen Japan und Deutschland, Tokyo, 1931.
- Rutter, Owen**—Through Formosa, Fisher Unwin, 1922.
- South Manchuria Railway Co.**—Fifth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1926, 1926.
- Takakoshi, Yosaburo**—Japanese Rule in Formosa (Tr. by George Braithwaite), 1907, Longmans, Green & Co., London.
- To-a Keizai Chosakai**—Manchoukuo Year Book, 1926.
- Underwood, H. H.**—Modern Education in Korea, 1926.
- Webster, Norbert**—In den Diamantbergen Koreas. St. Otilien, 1927.

APPENDIX IV

LEARNED AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(A)

Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1924. Issues Journal of the Agr. Chem. Society of Japan, in Japanese (abstract in European languages), monthly. Mem. 2,000. Pres. U. Suzuki, D. Agr. Address: Inst. of Agr. Chem., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Agricultural Engineering Society, Japan, The—Est. 1929. Mem. 2,400. Rep. T. Tanaka. Address: Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Agricultural Society of Japan (Dai Nippon No-kai)—Est. 1881. Publishes a monthly organ "Dai Nippon Nokai-ho," and maintains Tokyo Agricultural College (Private school in Tokyo) as its educational organ. Mem. 15,552. Pres. M. Hotta. Vice-Pres. S. Kikkawa. Address: Sankai-do, Tameike-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Alkoku Fujin Kwai (The Patriotic Women's Association in Japan)—Est. 1901. Mem. 2,500,000. Pres. H. Motono; Vice-Pres. M. Mizuno. Address: 5, Kudan 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

America-Japan Society, The (Tokyo)—Est. 1917 with the object to promote friendly relations between Japan and U. S. A. Mem. 775. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa; Vice-Pres. Count A. Kabayama & E. W. Frazier; Mng.-Dir. Y. Takeda. Address: Room No. 140-142, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

American Association of Yokohama—Pres. D. H. Blake; Vice-Pres. Dr. G. F. Draper. Address: 167, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

Anthropological Society of Tokyo, The—Est. 1884. Issues The Anthropological Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 300. Gen.-Secr. A. Matsumura, D. Sc. Address: Anth. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Architectural Society—Est. 1886. Issues a monthly magazine devoted to the study of architecture. Mem. 7,684. Pres. U. Uchida, Dr. Eng. Address: 1, Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Architectural Society, Japan—Est. 1917. Publishes an organ "Architecture & Society"; Mem. 2,000. Pres. Y. Kataoka. Address: Asahi Bldg., Nakanoshima, Osaka.

Army & Navy Officers Wives Association—Est. 1906. Attends to various social works. Mem. 12,000. Pres. Madame M. Kuroki. Address: Wakamatsu-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

Asiatic Society of Japan—Pioneer association of the kind in Japan. Est. 1872; by the late Sir Earnest Satow and others in Japan for studying and investigating Japanese customs, history, literature, etc.; meeting held monthly and proceedings published annually and distributed to members gratis. Pres. Sir Robert Clive,

G. C. M. G.; Vice-Pres. A. K. Reischauer & Sir G. B. Sansom, K. C. M. G.; Treasurer & Secy. Trevor Jones. Address: German Club, Hirakawa-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Associao Central Nippon-Brasileira—Est. 1932. Mem. 140. Pres. Y. Tokugawa. Address: 6, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Association for Chemical Industry, The—Est. 1917. Publishes The Chemical Industry, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 765. Pres. M. Nakamatsu. Address: 2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

Association for the Prevention of Leprosy, The—Est. 1931. Mem. 15,936. Pres. Count K. Kiyoura. Address: c/o Department of Home Affairs, Tokyo.

Association of Foreign Raw & Waste Silk Merchants—Pres. Paul Nipkow; Vice-Pres. H. J. Huber. Address: c/o Charles Rudolph & Co., 254, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

Association of Japanese Geographers, The—Est. 1923. Publishes The Geographical Review of Japan, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 64. Rep. T. Kato. Address: Geog. Inst., Science Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

Association of Japanese Immigrant—Est. 1914. Vice-Pres. S. Miyao. Mem. about 700. Address: 10, Maruyama-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Association of Japanese Paper Mills—Est. 1880. Mem. 56. Pres. G. Fujihara. Address: 10, Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo.

Association of Patent Attorneys—Est. April 1923 as an advisory body in legal matters. Mem. 700. Dir. K. Inomata, Dr. S. Horie, etc. Address: Patent Bureau, Tokyo.

Astronomical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1905. Publishes The Astronomical Herald, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 800. Chairman K. Saotome, D. Sc. Address: Tokyo Astronomical Obs., Mitaka-mura, Tokyo-fu.

Aviculture Society, Japan—Est. 1920. Associated with National Association of Audubon Society of America. Reps. K. Iwabuchi & S. Washizuka. Address: c/o Y. Tanagisawa, Toyogi Sanyo, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

(B)

Bankers' Association, Tokyo—Est. 1880. Fund consists of subscriptions in proportion to the paid-up capital of the associated banks. Mem. 482. Chairman T. Akashi. Address: Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Bankers' Club, Osaka—Est. 1897. Mem. 396 Banks. Chairman S. Nakane. Address: 29, Nakanoshima 1-chome, Kita-ku Osaka.

Bankers' Club, Tokyo—Est. 1880 as a social organ of Tokyo bankers. Mem. 480. Pres. K. Seijmo. Address: 1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo.

Bankers' Club, Yokohama—Chairman K. Kodama; Secy. K. Ishii. Address: Honcho 3-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

Barristers' Association, Tokyo—Est. 1898. Issues a monthly periodical. Mem. 1,865. Rep. K. Inomata. Address: Nishi Hibiya, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Bio-geographical Society of Japan—Est. 1920. Mem. about 100; issues the Bulletin of the Bio-geographical Society of Japan as its organ. Address: 9, Mita Taunamachi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Botanical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1882. Issues The Botanical Magazine, monthly. Mem. 500. Address: Botanical Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

British Association of Japan—Chairman J. L. Graham; Hon. Secy. Rev. F. E. Mercer. Address: 9, Marunouchi East, Tokyo. (Yokohama Branch: Chairman H. W. Kent. Address: 7, Bund, Yokohama).

British Society—Est. 1903. As a sister society of the Japan Society of London. Mixed Japanese and British membership of about 275. Patron, H. I. H. Prince Chichibu; Hon.-Secy. A. W. Medley. Address: 1, Enokisakamachi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Broadcasting Corporation of Japan, The—Est. 1926. To undertake radio broadcasting enterprise and other works on wireless electric communication permitted by the government authorities. Mem. 5,489. No. of listeners at Sept., 1937, 3,210,952. Pres. S. Komori. Address: Shisei-Kaikan, Hibiya, Tokyo.

(C)

Central Association of Industrial Guilds—Est. 1910. Issues a Bulletin. Mem. 12,665. Pres. S. Yoshino. Address: c/o Shokosho, Kyobashi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Central Board of Health—A semi-official organ. Est. 1879 to investigate into general sanitation affairs under control of the Home Minister; organized with a standing committee of 30 and a number of prominent medical and sanitation experts. Pres. The Home Minister. Address: Home Office, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Central Charity Association—Created 1905 in Tokyo, at the instance of the late Viscount E. Shibusawa, Count K. Kiyoura, and a large number of prominent men with the object to inquire into the modus operandi and condition of charity and relief works at home and abroad, to place charity bodies on a definite system and to bring them into harmonious relation, to bring charity bodies into closer touch with the general public, and extend guidance and encouragement to charity works and help their conduct. Address: c/o Dojunkai, Uchisaiwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Ceramic Association, Japan—Est. 1892. Issues a magazine. Mem. 1,700. Pres. Count K. Kaneko. Address: 5, Nishi Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Chemical & Physical Research Institute—vid. Chapter on Education.

Chemical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1878 as the Tokyo Chemical Society; changed to the present name, 1921;

publishes The Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,500. Pres. J. Samejima, D. Sc. Address: Chem. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

Chikyu Gakudan (Association of Geographers & Geologists)—Est. 1924. Issues "Chikyu" (The Earth), in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 800. Chairman T. Ogawa, D. Sc. Address: Geological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

Chosen Medical Society—Est. 1911. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,000. Pres. K. Shiga, M.D. Address: Gov.-Gen. Hospital, Renkendo, Kette (Seoul).

Churul Dokokai (Society of Entomologists)—Est. 1921. Mem. about 50. Issues the Zephyrus, in Japanese, as its organ. Address: Science College, Kyushu Imp. University, Fukuoka.

Civil Engineering Society—Est. 1914. Issues The Journal of the Civil Engineering Society, in Japanese, bi-monthly. Mem. 2,510. Pres. B. Kusakabe, D. Eng. Address: Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Club Germania—Pres. C. G. Schramm. Address: 5, Bluff, Yokohama.

Columbia Society—Pres. A. G. Kellogg; Vice-Pres. F. C. Thomson. Address: The President's Residence.

Cotton Spinners Union, Japan—Est. 1882. Issues a monthly bulletin. Mem. 58 Spinning Cos. Chairman F. Abe. Address: Mengyo Kaikan, Bingo-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

(D)

Dai Nihon Bujuku-kai (Japan Martial Art Assn.)—Est. 1898. Issues the Martial Art. Mem. 2,167,376. Pres. Gen. T. Nara; Vice-Pres. T. Atobe; Lieut.-Gen. T. Yamamoto. Address: Heian Shrine, Okazaki Park, Kyoto.

Daito Bunka Kyokai (Great Eastern Cultural Assn.)—Issues a magazine "Daito Bunka." Mem. 200. Pres. T. Yamamoto. Address: 7, Fujimi-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens (O. A. G.) (German East Asiatic Society)—Est. 1873. Object: Study of Culture and Nature in the Far East. Patron H. E. Dr. Herbert von Dicksee; Pres. K. Meissner; Vice-Pres. J. Barth; Librarian Dr. C. von Weegmann. Address: 7, Hirakawa-cho 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(E)

Eiraku Club—Est. 1914. By graduates and friends of Waseda University as social organ. Mem. about 400. Pres. Dr. S. Takata; Secy. S. Tamura. Address: Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Electrical Association of Japan, The—Est. 1912. Mem. 2,766. Dirs. Y. Ikeo. Address: Yurakucho, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Electric Club—A Social Club. Est. 1922. Mem. 1,400. Pres. K. Inoue. Address: Marunouchi, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Emigration Society, Japan—Est. 1914. Publishes a Bulletin. Mem. 700. Pres. S. Miyao. Address: 35, Maruyama-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Engineering Society—Est. 1879. Reorganized in 1922 as an associated body of several learned societies; issues The Journal of the Engineering Society, in Japanese; The History of the Industry of the Meiji Era, (in Japanese) partly published. Mem. 12 Societies. Pres. M. Kano, Dr. Engr.

Esperanto Institute, Japan—Est. 1919. Mem. 1,300. Rep. W. Oishi. Address: 13, Motomachi 1-chome, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

Ex-Service Men's Association—Est. 1910. Publishes five magazines. Mem. 3,000,000. Address: Kudan, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(F)

Fishery Association, Japan (Dai Nippon Suisan-kai)—Est. 1882; and reorganized into a corporation in 1909. Issues a monthly organ. Mem. 5,000. Patron H. I. H. Prince Fushimi; Pres. I. Itani. Address: San-kaido Bldg., 1, Tameike, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Fishery Association, Osaka—Est. 1922. Mem. 1,600. Pres. J. Izumi. Address: Osaka Prefectural Office, Osaka.

Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, The—Est. 1932. Issues "Kokusai Hyoron" (in Japanese), "Contemporary Japan" (in English), "The Japan Year Book" (in English), Dir. K. Inahara. Address: New Osaka Bldg., Hibiya, Tokyo.

Foreign Trade Association, Yokohama—Est. 1904. Mem. 250. Pres. N. Joko; Vice-Pres. Y. Isono; Secy. M. Saito. Address: Raigan-dori 1-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

Forestry Association, Japan (Dai Nippon Sanrin-kai)—Est. 1882. Mem. 4,500. Hon. Pres. H. I. H. Prince Nashimoto; Pres. K. Wada. Address: 1, Tameike-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Foundation for the Promotion of Scientific and Industrial Research of Japan—Est. 1932. Address: Department of Education, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Franco-Japanese Society—Est. 1886. Mem. Over 820. Patrons Prince Kan-in and French Ambassador; Chief Dir. Viscount S. Soga. Address: 3, Surugadai 2-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

Fuel Society of Japan, The—Est. 1922. Publishes The Journal of the Fuel Society of Japan, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,780. Pres. Baron Vice-Adm. S. Sakamoto. Address: Fuel Research Inst. Kawaguchi, Saitama-ken.

(G)

Gakushi-kai—(See University Graduates Society).

Gastroenterological Association of Japan, The—Est. 1926. Publishes The Journal of Gastro-enterology, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,350. Pres. I. Matsuo, M.D. Address: Univ. Hospital, Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

General Federation of Labour, Japan—Est. 1926. Mem. 52,753. Pres. K. Matsuoka. Address: Mita-Shikokumachi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Geographical Society of Tokyo, The—Est. 1879. Publishes "Chigaku Zasshi" (Geographical Magazine) in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 272. Pres. Marquis M. Hosokawa. Address: 48, Shimo-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Geological Society of Japan, The—Est. 1893. Publishes The Journal of the Geological Society of Japan, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 750. Pres. T. Ogawa. Address: Geo. Inst., Tokyo Imperial University, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

German East Asiatic Society—(See Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens).

Great Asia Association, The—Est. 1933. Object to realize the formation of a league of Asiatic nations. Issues an organ "Dai Ajiya Shugi," in Japanese, monthly. Rep. General Iwane Matsui (Supreme War Councillor). Address: Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(H)

Historical Society—Mem. 1,400. Pres. Dr. S. Mikami. Address: Historical Compilation Committee, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Hokkaido Medical Society—Est. 1922. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, bi-monthly. Mem. 500. Pres. B. Hata, M.D. Address: Faculty of Med., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.

Horticultural Association of Japan, The—Est. 1923. Issues The Journal of the Horticultural Assn. of Japan, in Japanese. Mem. 150. Pres. H. Hara, D. Agr. Address: Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

Hosei-kai—Est. 1914. As the central association for the control of societies for discharged prisoners; issues the bulletin. Pres. Minister of Justice. Address: Justice Dept., Tokyo.

(I)

Illuminating Engineering Society of Japan—Issues Journal of the Illum. Engrg. Soc. of Japan, in Japanese, quarterly. Mem. 1,230. Pres. T. Nomura. Address: Denki Club, Yuraku-cho, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Imperial Academy—Est. 1879. Is subject to control of Minister of Education; joined in 1905, the International Association of Academies; 100 members elected from among scholars in humanities, letters and social science (1st Sec.) and sciences pure and applied (2nd Sec.), and nom. by the Emperor; undertakes translation and research works, grants research funds, awards prizes and publishes proceedings (monthly). Pres. D. J. Sakurai, Privy Councillor; Secy. Dr. M. Kato; Dir. 1st Sec. K. Onozuka, L.D.; Dir. 2nd Sec. S. Sato, M.D. Address: Utsuno Park, Tokyo.

Imperial Academy of Arts—(Vid. Chapter on Arts & Crafts).

Imperial Aeronautic Society (Teikoku Hikokai)—Est. 1914. Issues the Bulletin. Mem. 87,000. Vice-Pres. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: Tamura-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Imperial Headquarters of Boy Scouts of Japan—Est. 1922. Mem. 105,465. Chief Director Count Y. Hutaru. Address: Mombusho Bldg., Tokyo.

Imperial Railway Association—Est. 1898. Publishes as organ *Teikoku Tetsudo Kyokai Kwaiho*. Mem. 2,566. Pres. S. Sugiyama. Address: Yuraku-cho, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Indian Merchants Association, Yokohama—Pres. Deteram Isardas Mahtani; Vice-Pres. Parsram Tahirajral. Address: 202, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

Indo-Japanese Association—Est. 1902. Publishes a Journal; fused the Japan-Dutch Society. Mem. 1,000. Pres. Marquis N. Okuma. Address: 3, Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Industry Club, Japan—Est. 1917. By manufacturers for investigating various industrial problems, encouraging invention, promoting industry, etc. Mem. 1,085. Pres. S. Ohashi, Mng.-Dir. Baron S. Goh. Address: 2, Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo.

Industry Club, Osaka—Est. 1929. Object, to help development of industries; issues a bulletin. Mem. 4,050. Rep. T. Matsuo. Address: Osaka Technical College, Osaka.

Institute for Economic Research, Osaka University of Commerce—Est. 1928. Published *The Dictionary of Political Economy*, in Japanese. Mem. 36. Pres. Dr. S. Kawata. Address: Sugimoto-cho, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

Institute for Science of Labour, The—Est. 1921 by Mr. M. Ohara. Object, Research works for Industrial Physiology and Industrial Psychology, etc. Mem. 15. Dir. Dr. G. Teruoka. Address: Kurashiki, Japan.

Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, The—Est. 1888. Issues *The Journal of the Inst. of Elec. Engr. of Japan*, monthly, and *The Selected Papers from the Journal of the Inst. of Elec. Engrg. of Japan*, occasionally. Mem. 5,521. Pres. S. Inada.

Institute of Japanese Architects, The—Est. 1888. Issues *The Journal of Architecture*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 4,712. Pres. T. Yokoyama, Dr. Engrg.

Institute of Telegraph & Telephone Engineers of Japan, The—Est. 1917. Issues *Journal of I. T. T. E. J.*, in Japanese, bi-monthly. Mem. 1,790. Pres. Y. Yonezawa. Address: Bureau of Tech. Affairs, Communications Dept., Tokyo.

International Association of Japan, The—Est. 1920 by the late Viscount Eiji Shibusawa and others. Interested in the work of the League of Nations and formerly called the League of Nations Association of Japan; changed to the present name in 1933. Issues as its organ a monthly periodical "*International Understanding*," in Japanese, and two other monthlies "*International Gleanings from Japan*," in English and "*Sekai-to-Warera*," in Japanese, occasional books and pamphlets and also books. Membership, about 9,700. Pres. Viscount K. Ishii; Vice-Pres. T. Yamakawa. Address: 12, Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

International Educational Association—Est. 1921. Mem. 180. Pres. Count H. Hayashi. Address: Hitotsubashi, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

International Law Association—Publishes a magazine. Mem. 340. Pres. S. Tachi. Address: Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

International Press Association—Est. 1920. An official organ of prominent Japanese and foreign journalists, foreign press correspondents, etc. Mem. about 50. Pres. M. Zumoto. Address: Shimbun Rengo-sha, Ginza Nishi 8-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

International Young Women & Children's Society, The—Est. 1934. With the object to promote friendly relations and contribute to advancement of world culture mainly by exchange of correspondence between school children and girl students of Japan and other countries. Publishes as its organ a monthly magazine "*Sekai-to-Josei*" or *The World & Girls*. Address: Times Bldg., 5, Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branch Office: 1027 W. 36th Place, Los Angeles, Calif., U. S. A.

Iron & Steel Association, Japan—Est. 1915. Issues *The Iron and Steel*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. about 1,360. Rep. Hattori. Address: Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(J)

Japan-America Society of Kobe (Kobe Nichi-bei Kyokwai)—Est. 1920. Mem. about 200. Rep. S. Takura. Address: 28, Chitose, Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken.

Japan-British Society—Est. 1906. With the object to study of things English and promote cordial relations between the people of Great Britain and Japan. Mem. 300. Pres. H. E. the British Ambassador. Address: Tokyo, Japan.

Japan-Canada Association—Est. 1930. With the object to promote friendly relations between Japan and Canada. Mem. 100. Chairman Baron Y. Sakatani; Rep. S. Shimizu. Address: Industrial (Kogyo) Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Japan-Chile Trade Association—Est. 1928. Mem. 4. Pres. K. Inabata. Address: Osaka Chamber of Commerce & Industry.

Japan-China Business Men's Association—Est. 1920. Mem. 200. Pres. Kenji Kodama. Address: 2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

Japan-Denmark Society, The—With the object to promote friendly relations between the peoples of Japan and Denmark. Mem. 130. Hon. Pres. Baron R. Bertouch-Lehn; Pres. Marquis Maeda. Address: c/o Asano Dozoku Kaisha, New Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Japan Economic Federation—An associated body of leading business organizations in Japan. Est. 1921. With the object to investigate various economic problems. Mem. 675. Pres. Baron S. Goh. Address: Kogyo Club Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Japan Forest Association—Est. 1882. Mem. 4,000. Pres. K. Wada. Address: 1, Tamboke-cho, Ahasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Japan-German Cultural Society (Japanisch-Deutscher Kulturverein)—Est. 1927. Mem. about 100. Pres. Marquis T. Okubo. Address: Hibiya Park, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japan-German Society (Deutsch-Japanische Verein)—Est. 1921. Mem. 515. Pres. No. Sata, D. Med.; Vice-Pres. Wagner. Address: Shiomi Laboratory, Dojima, Kita-ku, Osaka.

Japan Humane Society—(See *Nippon Jindo-kai*).

Japan Manchoukuo Central Association, The—Est. 1932. To promote friendly relations between Japan and Manchoukuo, and to do active work for the development and progress of both countries. Mem. 600. Dir. M. Miyata, J. Hirose, etc. Address: c/o Teikoku Kyoiku Kaikan, 9, Hitotsubashi-dori, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

Japan-Mexico Society—Est. 1927. Mem. about 270. Pres. Vice-Adm. Keizaburo Moriyama. Address: 80, Yochomachi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

Japan Nickel Information Bureau—Est. 1932. Metallurgical assistance to Japan Industry relating to nickel and nickel alloys. Bureau at London, Paris, Brussels, Frankfurt-am-Main, Milan and New York. Hon. Advisers K. Honda, Viscount T. Inoue, M. Kamo, B. Katsura, B. Mano, Viscount K. Okochi, D. Saito, K. Tawara; Counsellor J. Matsumoto; Adviser & Acting Dir. James A. Rabbitt, M. Yamaguchi, T. Okamoto. Address: Shisei Kaikan, 1, Uchiyamashita-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japan Rayon Association, The—Est. 1927. Mem. 21 Rayon Cos. Rep.-Dir. A. Hirashima. Address: Nomura Bldg., Bingo-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

Japan-Siam Association, The—Est. 1927. With the object to promote friendly relations between Japan and Siam. Mixed membership of about 100 Japanese and resident Siamese. Patron H. I. H. Prince Chichibu; Hon. Pres. The Siamese Minister. Address: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

Japanese Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, The—Est. 1913. Issue an organ "*Jinsei Kofuku*" in Japanese, monthly. Pres. Etgoro Kanasugi, M.D. Address: 4, Ote-machi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Association for Social Hygiene—Est. 1929. Pres. S. Matsumoto. Address: Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Japanese Association for Tuberculosis, The—Est. 1923. Issues "*Kekkaku*" (Tuberculosis) in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,425. Pres. E. Arima, M.D. Address: Tokyo Municipal Sanatorium, Egota, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Dentists Association—Pres. M. Chiwaki. Address: 1, Tori 1-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Dermatological Association, The—Est. 1901. Issues *Japanese Journal of Dermatology & Urology*, in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly. Mem. 2,500. Pres. M. O. D. Address: 45, Shimonbancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Foundation for Cancer Research, The—Est. 1908. Issues *The Japanese Journal of Cancer Research*, in European languages, annually, and *The Japanese Journal of Cancer Research*, in Japanese, quarterly. Pres. M. Nagayo, M.D. Address: 2515, Nishi-Sugamo 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Genetic Society—Est. 1920. Issues *Japanese Journal of Genetics*, in Japanese, quarterly. Mem. 424. Chief Sec. S. Ikeno, D. Sc. Address: Imp. Agr. Exp. Station, Nishigahara, Tokyo.

Japanese Gynecological & Obstetrical Association—Est. 1902. Issues *Journal of Japanese Gynecological & Obstetrical Association*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,700. Pres. R. Tojo, M.D. Address: Gyn. & Obs. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Microbiological Society—Est. 1904. Issues *Journal of the Japanese Microbiological Society* in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 2,000. Pres. K. Kiyono, M.D. Address: Microbiological Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Japanese Neurological and Psychiatry Association, The—Est. 1902. Issues *Neurological Journal*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,000. Superintendent K. Miura, M.D. Address: Psychiatry Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Ophthalmological Society, The—Est. 1897. Issues *Journal of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,000. Pres. S. Ishihara, M.D. Address: Ophth. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Pathological Society—Est. 1911. Issues *Journal of the Japanese Pathological Society*, in Japanese, and *Transactions of J. P. S.*, in European languages, both annually. Mem. 860. Pres. T. Ogata, M.D. Address: Path. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Pediatric Association—Est. 1896. Issues *Pediatric Journal*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 2,850. Pres. K. Hirai, M.D. Address: Goban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Society for the Study of Diseases of Digestive Organs—Est. 1902. Issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, by-monthly. Mem. 3,300. Pres. K. Hirayama, M.D. Address: Hosp. for Dig. Org. Disease (Icho Byoin), Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Anatomy—Est. 1893. Mem. 500. Pres. T. Shindo. Issues *Journal of Anatomy*. Address: Inst. of Ana., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Brewing—Est. 1906. Issues *The Journal of the Japanese Society of Brewing*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 10,445. Pres. H. Ohya. Address: Government Inst. of Brewing, Takinogawa, Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Internal Medicine—Est. 1903. Issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,005. Pres. K. Miura, M.D. Address: 6, Tsukiji 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Laryngology, Otolaryngology & Rhinology—Est. 1893. Issues *Journal of Japanese Society of Lary., Oto. & Rhinology*, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,000. Pres. W. Okada, M.D. Address: Inst. of Lary., Oto & Rhi., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Preventive Medicine—Est. 1922. Issues "*National Hygiene*," in Japanese, monthly. Pres. S. Toda, M.D. Address: Inst. Hyg., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Japanese Society of Surgery, The—Est. 1899. Publishes *Journal of the Japanese Society of Surgery*, in Japanese. Mem. 1,000. Pres. H. Ito. Address: Inst. of Surgery, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Japanese Society of Veterinary Science—Est. 1921. Issues *Journal of the Japanese Soc. Vet. Sc.*, quarterly. Mem. 317. Pres. N. Nitta, D. Vet. Address: Inst. Vet. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Japanese Urological Association, The—Est. 1921. Issues *The Journal of the Japanese Urological Association*, in Japanese, 3 per year. Mem. 1,000. Pres. M. Kitagawa, M.D. Address: Derm. & Uro. Inst., Keio Univ., Tokyo.

Japan-Deutsche Kultur-Institut (Nichi-Doku Bunka Kyokai)—Est. 1921. Object, to exchange and promote cultural development Japanese and German. Mem. 100. Mng.-Dir. J. Takakusu, Dr. Lit. Address: Shisei Kaikan Bldg., Hibiya Park, Tokyo.

Journalists' Association—Est. 1920. Mem. 600. Rep. T. Nozawa. Address: Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Jurisprudence Society—Est. 1894. Mem. 4,100. Publishes an organ. Pres. Dr. S. Hozumi. Address: Law Coll., Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

(K)

Kaikosha (Military Club)—Est. 1877. Military officers' club. Mem. about 19,000. Pres. Count Gen. J. Terauchi. Address: Kudan, Tokyo.

Kelfuk-kai—Est. 1925. Pres. K. Kiyoura; Vice-Pres. Home Minister. Address: c/o Dept. of Home Affairs.

Kelmel-kai—Est. 1918. With a fund of ¥1,000,000, contributed by Mr. T. Akaboshi, a millionaire, for facilitating special researches, investigations, compilations and invention; translates foreign works; holds lecture meetings; issues publications, etc. Mng.-Dir. T. Okubo. Address: Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Kelo Medical Society—Est. 1920. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, Monthly. Mem. 500. Vice-Pres. T. Kitashima, M.D. Address: Kelo Univ. Hospital, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

Kiltu Kyokai (Association Concordia)—Est. 1912. By leading thinkers and religionists for discussing problems of religion and thoughts. Mem. 117. Pres. M. Anesaki. Address: 117, Hakusan-Gotemachi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

Kinki Gynecological Society—Est. 1915. Issues "Kinki Fujin-kwa Gakkai Zasshi" in Japanese, quarterly. Mem. 1,250. Secretaries H. Okabayashi, M.D., J. Ogata, M.D. Address: Gyn. Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Kitasato Institute for Infectious Diseases—Est. 1914. Issues The Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine (Quarterly journal in foreign languages, publishing since 1917); Saikingu Zasshi (monthly journal in Japanese language, published since 1895). Mem. 54. Pres. T. Kitashima, M.D. Address: Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Kodokan—Est. 1895. Object, promotion of moral and physical culture through practice of "Judo". Mem. 20,000. Pres. J. Kano. Mem. of House of Peers. Address: Sakashita-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

Kojunsha (Social Club)—Est. 1870. By graduates of and others connected with Kelo University. Mem. 2,322. Pres. K. Hayashi. Address: Ginza, Tokyo.

Kokka Gakkai (Political Science Society)—Issues a magazine "Kokka Gakkai Zasshi" in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,800. Pres. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: Law College, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Kokubo Gikai (National Defence Association)—Est. 1917. By those interested in the defence problems. Rep. O. Ito. Address: Shisei Kaikan, Hibiya Park, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (The Society for International Cultural Relations)—Est. 1934. Object, international exchange of cultures, in particular the enhancement of Japanese and Oriental culture abroad, contribution to the world development of culture, and promotion of human welfare. President D'Honneur H. I. H. Prince Takamatsu; Pres. Prince F. Konoyo. Address: Meiji Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Kuramayo Industrial Association—Est. 1906. By the graduates of and those connected with the former Tokyo Higher Technical School as an organ to promote industrial development. Mem. 6,709. Pres. E. Oishi. Address: 5, Shimbashi 2-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Kurashiki Institute for Research of Science of Labour—Est. 1920. By M. Ohara, a millionaire of Okayama. Object, to investigate the scientific aspects of labour problems. Pres. Y. Terutoshi. Address: Kurashiki-machi, Okayama Prefecture.

Kyocho Kwai (Labor & Capital Harmony Assn.)—Est. 1919. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Address: Shiba Park, Tokyo.

Kyoto Dermatological Society—Est. 1923. Issues Acta Dermatologica, partly in European languages, monthly. Mem. 1,500. Pres. S. Matsumoto, M.D. Address: Derm. Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Kyoto Medical Society—Est. 1904. Issues The Journal in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly. Mem. 1,100. Pres. A. Fujinami, M.D. Address: Faculty of Med., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Kyushu Medical Society—Est. 1907. Issues the Journal, mostly in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,400. Pres. I. Kubo, M.D. Address: L. O. R. Inst., Kyushu Imp. Univ., Fukuoka.

(L)

Lacquer Workers Association, Japan—Est. 1890. Object, to promote progress and development of lacquer industry; issues a bulletin. Mem. 550. Pres. M. Noma. Address: Matsuda-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

Latin American-Japanese Society—Created by Japanese interested in Central and South American countries and people of these republic connected with Japan. Mem. 260. Pres. Prince S. Ichijo. Rep. I. Aoyagi. Address: 2, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

Library Association of Japan, The—Est. 1892. Reorganized in 1906 for investigating matters concerning library management, etc.; publishes reports. Mem. 1,519. Rep. K. Matsumoto. Address: c/o Education Dept., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Life Assurance Society—Est. 1908. Mem. 38. Life assurance concerns; publishes a quarterly bulletin. Rep. S. Kuze. Address: Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Life Boat Association—Est. 1889. Has 72 stations throughout the country with 54 branches; granted ¥15,000 by the Imp. Court '16. Mem. 147,625. Pres. Count Y. Matsudaira. Address: Saga-cho 1-chome, Fukagawa-ku, Tokyo.

(M)

Manchuria Medical Association—Est. 1912. Issues "The Oriental Medicine," monthly. Mem. 625. Pres. O. Todani, M.D. Address: Manchuria Med. Coll., Hotei (Mukden).

Manchu Bunka Kyokai (The Manchurian Enlightening Society)—Est. 1920. Originally as Manchu Bunka Kyokai; object, the development of culture in Manchoukuo & Mongolia; issues two magazines monthly. Mem. 2,500. Pres. Y. Matsuoka. Address: Dairen.

Maritime Law Association of Japan, The—Est. 1901. To attend international maritime conference. Mem. 33. Pres. Dr. N. Matsunami. Address: 17, Naka-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

Mathematical Association of Japan for Secondary Education, The—Est. 1919. Publishes Journal of Mathematical Association of Japan, in Japanese, bi-monthly. Mem. 1,619. Pres. T. Hayashi, D. Sc. Address: Tokyo Higher Normal School for Women.

Medical Association of Formosa, The—Est. 1902. Issues The Journal in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly. Mem. 1,000. Pres. T. Horiuchi, M.D. Address: Taihoku Higher Med. School, Taiwan.

Medical Association of the Japanese Government Railways, The—Est. 1914. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,619. Pres. S. Sato, M.D. Address: Tokyo Railway Hospital, Shinjuku, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Melji Jingu Hosan-kai—Est. 1915. Mem. 90,000. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Address: Hikokan, 3, Tamura-cho 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Meteorological Society of Japan, The—Est. 1882. Issues The Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan, monthly. Mem. 510. Pres. T. Okada, D. Sc. Address: Central Meteor. Observatory, Tokyo.

Military Surgeons Association, The—Est. 1903. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 5,500. Pres. Surgeon-Gen. K. Yamada, M.D. Address: Bureau of Med. Affairs, Army Dept., Tokyo.

Minakata Botanical Laboratory—Est. 1922. For supporting the research work of Dr. Kumakusu Minakata, a noted scientist specializing in moss and lichens; fund ¥100,000; publishes Reports. Address: Tanabe, Wakayama-ken.

Mining Institute of Japan, The—Est. 1885. Publishes The Journal of the Mining Institute of Japan, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,190. Pres. A. Matoba, D. Egr. Address: 15, Kaga-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Mining Society of Chosen, The—Est. 1917. Publishes the Bulletin of the Mining Society of Chosen, monthly, and The Journal of the Mining Society of Chosen, quarterly. Mem. 250. Pres. K. Kuroki. Address: Minami Yonokura-cho, Keijo (Seoul), Chosen.

Municipal Research Board (Tokyo)—Est. 1922. With the view to investigating problems affecting municipal system by the late Count Goto and others on the advice of Dr. Charles Beard. Mem. 150. Address: Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(N)

Nanyo Kyokai—(See South Seas Association).

National Association of Women's Societies in Japan—Est. 1930. Pres. Mme. H. Shimazu. Address: 4, Ura-Kasumigaseki, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

National Christian Council of Japan—Est. 1921. Publishes monthly Bulletin. Chairman Rev. M. Tomita. Address: 6, Nishiki-cho 1-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

National Park Association—Est. 1929. Publishes its organ "National Parks" monthly. Mem. 500. Pres. M. Hosokawa. Address: Department of Home Affairs, Tokyo.

National Research Council—Est. 1920. Consists of 2 Departments, Gen. Affairs and Scientific, comprising 8 branches of investigation, physics, chemistry, geography, biology, medicine, engineering, astronomy and geophysics; cooperates with the International Research Council formed by the late Allied States, and also serves as a coordinating medium for various scientific associations at home. Has in maximum 100 scientists as its members; the first general meeting held in Dec. 1920. Pres. Dr. J. Sakurai (Privy Councillor).

National Society of Medicine (Kokka Igaku-kai)—Mem. 2,500. Dues ¥4.50. Address: Medical Jurisprudence Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

National Society of Physiology, The—Est. 1924. Issues The Physiological Studies, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 2,623. Pres. H. Ishikawa, M.D. Address: Physiological Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Natural History Society, Sapporo—Est. 1891. Issues Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, in European languages, occasionally. Mem. 126. Pres. K. Miyabe, D. Sc. Address: Botanical Inst., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo, Hokkaido.

Naval Club—(See Suikosha).

Naval Medical Association, The—Est. in 1887. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, quarterly. Mem. 790. Pres. Surgeon Vice-Adm. I. Hirano. Address: Bureau of Med. Affairs, Navy Dept., Tokyo.

Navy League (Kaigun Kyokai), The—An association of prominent navy officers and others interested in naval and maritime affairs. Est. 1931. With the object of diffusing knowledge about national defence problems, particularly naval affairs. Is also interested in the development of shipping, shipbuilding and fishing industry of the country. Has over 70 branch associations throughout the country. Membership about 25,900. Hon. Pres. H. I. H. Prince Fushimi; Vice-Pres. Rear-Adm. N. Iida.

Nawa Entomological Laboratory—Est. 1896. Issues a monthly journal. Dir. U. Nawa. Address: Omiya-cho, Gifu.

Nihon Teyen Kyokai (The Garden Society of Japan)—Est. 1920. Mem. 1,500. Publishes a monthly magazine, The Teyen (Garden). Pres. R. Fujiyama. Address: 56, Shirokanedai-machi 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Nihon Eibun Gakkai (English Literary Society of Japan)—Est. 1929. By those interested in the study of English language & literature; holds lecture meetings occasionally & issues "Studies in English Literature," both in Japanese & English, quarterly. Reps. S. Ichikawa, Dr. Lit., K. Ishida, K. Doi, etc. Address: English Seminary, Faculty of Letters, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Nippon Botanical Society, The—Est. 1882. Issues The Botanical Magazine, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 450. Pres. M. Miyoshi, D. Sc. Address: Imp. Univ. Bot. Garden, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

Nippon Jindo-kai (Japan Humane Society)—Est. 1914. By a number of Japanese and foreign ladies in Tokyo to promote the cause of humanity. Mem. about 200. Rep. Mrs. Mary Nitobe; Secy. Noboru Kaneko. Address: 75, Kobinata Dai-machi 1-chome, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

Nippon Kalin Ekisal-kai—(See Seamen's Aid Association, Japan).

(O)

Oceanography Society, Japan—Est. 1921. Publishes "The Sea and Sky" in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 250. Pres. T. Okada, D. Sc. Address: Imp. Marine Observatory, Kobe.

Ohara Institute of Social Research—Est. 1919. By M. Ohara; conducts important researches on social problems in the country. Chief, Dr. I. Takano. Address: Ten-noji, Osaka.

Oriental Association (Toyo Kyokai)—Est. 1898. For developing resources in Formosa, Korea & Manchoukuo; maintains schools in Tokyo, Seoul, Dairen, etc. Bringing up students to devote themselves to colonization work; issues two monthly magazines "Toyo" or the "Orient." Mem. 3,000. Pres. R. Mizuno. Address: Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Oriental Astronomical Association—Est. 1920. Issues a monthly magazine, holds lecture, monthly, and annual meetings. Mem. about 1,000. Pres. Dr. I. Yamamoto. Address: Kwansan Observatory, Yamashina, Kyoto.

Oriental Medical Association, Kyoto—Est. 1926. Issues Oriental Journal of Diseases of Infants, in Japanese, quarterly. Mem. 700. Pres. T. Suzuki, M.D. Address: Pediatric Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Ornithological Society of Japan—Est. 1914. Mem. 300. Associated with the National Association of Audubon Society of America; issues "Avec" twice a year, also publishing books and pamphlets concerning ornithology and holding periodical meetings thrice a year. Pres. Prince N. Takatsukasa; Dir. Dr. N. Kuroda. Address: c/o Science College, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

(P)

Pan-Pacific Association of Japan, The—Est. 1923. By those interested in the Pacific problems; holds occasional meetings. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Address: c/o House of Peers, Tokyo.

Pan-Pacific Club of Tokyo, The—Est. 1923. Held weekly luncheon meeting continuously during the last thirteen years except in summer vacations. Mem. about 500. Hon. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Pres. Viscount T. Inouye. Address: Headquarters Office of the House of Peers, Tokyo.

Pan-Pacific Club, Osaka—Est. 1928. Object, to promote international relationship of the Pacific countries. Mem. about 200. Chairman, Governor of Osaka. Rep. Y. Chikaraishi. Address: Osaka Prefectural Office, Osaka.

Paper Mills Union, Japan—Est. 1880. Issues a monthly magazine. Mem. 54 mills. Chairman G. Fujihara. Address: Yaesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Peers' Club—Est. 1874. As a social body of the titled class. Mem. 1,255. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Address: Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1881. Issues Pharmaceutical Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 4,500. Pres. K. Nishizaki, D. Pharm. Address: Shimomiyabi-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, The—Est. 1877. As Mathematical Society of Tokyo; changed to the present name 1919; issues Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, in Japanese. Mem. 1,400. Chairman S. Nishikawa, D. Sc. Address: Faculty of Science Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Physiological Society of Japan, The—Est. 1922. Mem. 100. Secy. in charge, K. Hashida, M.D. Address: Physiological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Phytopathological Society of Japan, The—Est. 1917. Issues Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan, partly in English. Mem. 300. Pres. S. Kusano, D. Sc. Address: 12, Hara-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

Portland Cement Association, Japan—Est. 1909. Mem. 30. Pres. S. Asano. Address: Teikoku Bldg., Higashi Imabashi, Osaka.

(R)

Red Cross Society, Japan—Est. 1877. Mem. 2,850,837. Japan having joined the Geneva Convention in 1888 The Society's hospital is reputed in accommodation and general arrangement as being the best in the Far East; it attends to training of nurses, a similar service of three year course. Hon. Pres. H. I. H. Marshal Prince Kan-in; Pres. Prince Iyesato Tokugawa; Vice-Pres. Marquis Y. Tokugawa and N. Nakagawa. Address: Shiba Park, Tokyo.

Religious Education Association of Japan, The—Est. 1910. Mem. 1,000. Issues monthly magazine "Shukyo Kyoiku." Chairman Rev. A. Ebisawa. Address: Christian Bldg., Nishiki-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

Röntgen Society of Japan—Est. 1923. Issues Journal of the Röntgen Society of Japan, in Japanese, twice a year. Mem. 500. Pres. Y. Tashiro, M.D. Address: Radiology Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Rotary Club, Fukuoka—Est. 1931. Rep. Suyeo Nonaka. Address: Hakata Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Nishinakazu, Fukuoka City.

Rotary Club, Kobe—Est. 1930. Rep. M. Fujii. Address: Oriental Hotel, Kaigan-dori, Kobe.

Rotary Club, Kyoto—Est. 1920. Rep. R. Tanabe. Address: Karasumaru Ichijo, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

Rotary Club, Nagoya—Est. 1920. Rep. B. Aoki. Address: Nagoya Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Nagoya City.

Rotary Club, Osaka—Est. 1930. Rep. S. Kawada. Address: 6, Imabashi 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

Rotary Club, Tokyo—Est. 1920. Social and cultural society of Japanese and foreign business men resident in Tokyo. Mem. 50. Chairman I. Morimura.

Russo-Japanese Association—Est. 1908. Mem. 250. Chairman Adm. K. Kato. Address: 17, Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(S)

Saiseikai—Est. 1912. With funds granted by Imperial Court to extend medical aid to the poor; maintains hospitals in Tokyo and elsewhere for the treatment of the helpless patients. Mem. 63,214. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa; Vice-Pres. Count Y. Matsudaira and K. Ushio. Address: Akabane-bashi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Scientific Agricultural Society, The—Est. 1887. Publishes Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 1,300. Pres. Aso, D. Agr. Address: Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Scientific Fishery Association, The—Est. 1915. Issues Proceedings of Sc. Fish. Association, semi-annually. Mem. 114. Address: Fac. of Agr., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Seamen's Aid Association (Nippon Kalin Ekisal-kai)—Est. 1880. Gives training at its training institutes at Yokohama, Osaka, Kobe, Moji, Nagasaki and 6 other places to about 400 higher class seamen and 700 ordinary hands; gives employment through society's intermediation to officers and men; cares for at its hospitals a number of decrepit sailors or aids families of deceased sailors. Mem. 180,212. Patron H. I. H. Prince Fushimi. Pres. R. Mizuno. Address: Akashi-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Sericultural Association, Japan (Dai-Nippon Sanshi-kai)—Est. 1892. Publishes a Japanese monthly and a French Bulletin as its organ; reliable information is supplied on application to foreigners abroad. Mem. 238,482. Chairman Y. Matsudaira. Address: 7, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Shipowners Union, Japan—Est. 1894. Issues a monthly report. Mem. 170. Pres. K. Hori. Address: Akashi-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Siam Society, The—Est. 1927. To promotion of friendly and cultural intercourse between Siam and Japan. Mem. 165. Pres. Prince F. Konoye. Address: 1, Sanuen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Society for the Propagation of Roman Alphabets—Est. 1926. Issues its organ in Romanized Japanese. Mem. 100,000. Pres. Dr. A. Tanakadate. Address: Mitugai Bldg., Yurakuto, Kodjiamachi-ku, Tokyo.

Society for the Propagation of Scientific Knowledge—Est. 1921. Publishes a monthly magazine "Kagaku Chishiki" (Scientific Knowledge) in Japanese as its organ and books on science; holds lecture meetings. Address: 2-chome, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Society of Agriculture & Forestry, Sapporo—Est. 1908. Issues Journal of the Society of Agriculture & Forestry, in Japanese. Mem. 521. Pres. K. Tokinobu. Address: Faculty of Agr., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo, Hokkaido.

Society of Astronomical Friends, The—Est. 1920. Issues The Heavens, in Japanese, monthly, and Bulletin, in English, occasionally. Mem. 1,500. Chief Secy. I. Yamamoto, D. Sc. Address: Inst. of Cosmical Physics, Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Society of Chemical Industry, The—Est. 1898. Issues The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, in Japa-

nese, monthly. Mem. 2,850. Pres. I. Fujino. Address: Inst. of App. Chemistry, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Society of Japanology, The—Est. 1930. Object, cultural-anthropological study of Japanese culture; issues a quarterly journal "Study of Japan" in Japanese. Mem. about 200. Pres. S. Nishimura, Dr. Lit. Address: Waseda Univ., Tokyo.

Society of Mechanical Engineers, The—Est. 1897. Issues The Journal of the Society of Mechanical Engineering, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 4,175. Pres. Baron C. Shiba, D. Eng. Address: Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Society of Naval Architects of Japan—Est. 1897. Issues The Journal of the Soc. of Nav. Arch. of Japan, in Japanese, twice a year, and The Miscellany of the Soc. of Nav. Arch. of Japan, in Japanese, bimonthly; published "A Study of Ancient Ships of Japan," in English by Prof. Shinji Nishimura. Mem. 2,042. Pres. K. Shiba. Address: 8, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

Society of Ordnance & Explosives, The—Est. 1905. Issues Journal of the Society of Ordnance & Explosives, in Japanese, bi-monthly. Mem. 162. Pres. U. Tanekoda. Address: Inst. of Tech. of Ord., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Society of Oto-Rhino & Laryngological Clinic, The—Est. 1925. Issues The Oto-Rhino and Laryngological Clinic, mostly in European languages, bi-monthly. Mem. 500. Pres. S. Hoshino, M.D. Address: Inst. of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Society of Social Medicine, The—Est. 1887. Issues Journal of Social Medicine in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 980. Pres. S. Mita, M.D. Address: Inst. of Forensic Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

South Sea Association (Nanyo Kyokai)—Est. 1916. Object, to promote mutual understanding by the study of South Sea matters; publishes a monthly bulletin. Mem. 1,400. Pres. Prince F. Konoye. Address: 10, Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Statistical Society, Tokyo—Est. 1878. Publishes monthly magazine styled "Tokai Shushi"; also issues the Imperial Japanese Statistic Annual and a number of statistics. Mem. 868. Pres. Dr. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: Ginza Nishi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Stock-Breeding Association, Central—Est. 1915. Issues a magazine. Mem. 6,000. Pres. Baron S. Hirayama. Address: 1, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Sulkosha (Naval Club)—Est. 1875. Naval officers' social club with membership of over 12,129, publishes a bulletin. Pres. Adm. O. Nagano (Naval Minister). Address: Sakae-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Sulyo Kwai (The Kyoto Association for Mining & Metallurgy)—Est. 1900. Publishes The Journal of Mining and Metallurgy, Japanese, three times a year. Mem. 361. Pres. D. Salto, D. Eng. Address: Inst. of Min. & Metal., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

Sunday School Association, National—Est. 1907. Mem. 915. Sunday Schools. Rep. T. Yamamoto. Address: 6, Nishiki-cho 1-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

(T)

Telkoku Fishery Association—Est. 1924. Publishes a monthly magazine "Telsui." Mem. 43 Fishing Corporations. Pres. Viscount M. Nomura. Address: Sankaido Bldg., Tamelke, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Telkoku Forestry Association—Est. 1919. Issues a monthly bulletin. Mem. 127. Pres. H. Honda, D. Agr. Address: Bankaido Bldg., Tamelke, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Telkoku Hatsumei Kyokai (Society for Protecting Industrial Property)—Est. 1905. Mem. 2,728. Pres. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: 10, Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Telkoku Hiko Kyokai—(See Imperial Aero Society).

Telkoku Kaiji Kyokai (Imp. Marine Assn.)—Est. 1924. Object, to promote development of industries; publishes a monthly magazine as its organ. Mem. 800. Pres. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Telkoku Kyokai-kai (Japanese Education Association)—Est. 1883. An unofficial advisory body in educational matters; published books and magazines; awards honor to those of meritorious services to education. Mem. 2,245. Pres. H. Nagata. Address: Hitotsubashi-dori, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

Textile Weaving Association, Japan—Est. 1885. Object, to help development of weaving industry; issues a bulletin. Mem. 1,500. Pres. S. Shibata. Address: Nichibei Shintaku Bldg., Kitamaki-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Tee Dobun-kai—Est. 1899. Maintains schools at Shanghai, Tientsin and Hankow; devoted to the cultural development in Japan and China and the education of Chinese and Japanese desiring to work in China. Mem. 3,000. Pres. Count N. Makino. Address: Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Tohoku Medical Society—Est. 1916. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, 5 per year. Mem. 1,020. Pres. G. Fuse, M.D. Address: Fac. Med., Tohoku Imp. Univ., Sendai.

Tokyo Charity Association—Est. 1871. Maintains a hospital and a medical college in Tokyo; issues a bulletin. Mem. 932. Pres. Prince I. Tokugawa. Address: Atago-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Tokyo Club—Est. 1885. By Japanese and foreigners. Mem. about 420. Pres. H. I. H. Prince Kan-in; Vice-Pres. Baron G. Hayashi; Dir. A. Kabayama; Hon. Sec. J. W. Graham; Treas. Viscount H. Akimoto. Address: Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Tokyo Institute for Municipal Research, The—Est. 1923. Issues a monthly Journal. Pres. Y. Sakatani. Address: Hibiya, Tokyo.

Tokyo Medical Society—Est. 1885. Issues The Journal, in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 3,000. Chairman H. Nagai. Address: Physiological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Toyo Kyokai—(See Oriental Association).

Trades Association, Japan—Est. 1886. Holds meeting monthly and publishes its organ "International Trade," in Japanese, monthly. Mem. 650. Pres. Baron I. Morimura; Vice-Pres. E. Okamoto. Address: 7, Nishi-Ginza 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

(U)

University Graduates' Society (Gakushi-kwai)—Est. 1884. Admits graduates of Imperial Universities of Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyushu, Tohoku and Hokkaido, and others having connection with the above institutions; publishes monthly bulletin; comprises 13 committees and 1 chief secretary. Mem. 41,000. Pres. Baron Y. Sakatani. Address: Nishiki-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

(V)

Volunteer Nurses Society—Established as an adjunct of the Japan Red Cross Society (which see), this philanthropic body of women possesses over 18,000 members throughout the country. Chairman Dowager Marchioness Nabeshima. Address: Japan Red Cross Society, Shiba Park, Tokyo.

(W)

Women's Association, Japan—Est. 1922. Object, to elevate social status of Japanese womanhood. Mem. 200. Pres. Mrs. E. Kaetsu. Address: Atago-cho 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Women's Association, National—Est. 1899. Aims at promoting women's culture. Address: Jissen Jogakko, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

Women's Educational Association, Japan—Est. 1920. Issues a monthly bulletin. Mem. 10,030. Pres. Marchioness E. Nabeshima. Address: Tenma-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

Women's Peace Association, Japan—Est. 1921. Mem. 350. Address: 52, Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

(Y)

Yokohama United Club—Chairman P. Nipkow; Sec. S. R. Kerr. Address: 4, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

Young Men's League (Japan), Federation of—Est. 1922. Is the national headquarters and central controlling organ of local young men's leagues all over Japan. Mem. about 260,000. Publishes "Nippon Seinen Shim-bun," "Seinen Card" and other pamphlets. Gen.-Dir. Fumio Goto. Address: Young Men's Hall, Kasumiga-oka-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

(Z)

Zoological Society of Japan, The—Est. 1877. Publishes The Zoological Magazine, in Japanese, monthly, and Annotations Zoological Japonenses in European languages, occasionally. Mem. 607. Pres. N. Yata, D. Sc. Address: Zoo. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

Zymurgy Society of Osaka—Est. 1910. Publishes The Journal of Zymurgy, in Japanese, twice a month. Mem. 4,500. Pres. Y. Nishiwaki. Address: Osaka Technical College, Osaka.

英文日滿年鑑
Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book, 1939
Togo Sheba, Publisher and Editor
THE JAPAN-MANCHOUKUO YEAR BOOK CO.
Totaku Bldg., Uchisaiwai cho,
Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo, Japan

昭和十三年十二月八日印刷
昭和十三年十二月十二日發行

東京市大森區田園布二丁目九四八
發行所 芝 東 吾
東京市芝區田村町十六番地
印刷所 合資 太 平 洋 社
東京市芝區田村町十六番地
印刷所 杉 崎 國 太 郎
東京市麹町區內幸町一丁目二ノ二
東拓ビル
發行所 ジャパン・マンチュウコー年鑑社

PRINTED IN JAPAN

MAAG

Gear Cutting Machines
Gear Grinding Machines
Measuring and Testing Instruments



Gear Grinding Machine Type HSS-60

SOLE AGENTS:

GOSHI KAISHA

Sulzer Brothers Engineering Office

会社 スルザー フラザース工業事務所

神戸市神戸区京町七二 電話三宮三八二

東京出張所 東京市日本橋區室町三丁目不動ビル
電日本橋二四九八

大連出張所 大連市松山町九番地 電伏見一一一四

Sulzer

SPECIALITIES:

Diesel Engines for Stationary Plants
Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engines
Diesel Engines for Rail Cars and Locomotives
Centrifugal and Screw Pumps, Fans
and Blowers
Steam Engines; Steam Boilers
Super High-Pressure Steam Boilers
Ice-Making and Refrigerating Plants
High-Pressure Gas Compressors
Apparatus and Tanks in Stainless Steel
Fittings and Piping; Dry Coke-Cooling

GOSHI KAISHA

Sulzer Brothers Engineering Office

会社 スルザー フラザース工業事務所

神戸市神戸区京町七二 電話三宮三八二

東京出張所 東京市日本橋區室町三丁目不動ビル
電日本橋二四九八

大連出張所 大連市松山町九番地 電伏見一一一四



K. K. L. LEYBOLD SHOKWAN

IMPORTERS OF FIRST CLASS GERMAN MACHINERY

TOKYO—OSAKA

Nagoya—Hsinking—Mukden—Hamburg—Berlin

HEAD OFFICE:

Tokyo Tatemono Bldg., 3-chome, Gofukubashi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

Telephones:

Nihombashi (24) 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214 & 1215

Telegraphic Address:

LEYBOLD TOKYO

Osaka Office: Nihon Kaijo Bldg., 1-chome, Kami-dori, Edobori, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

Nagoya Office: 3-chome, Sakae-machi, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

Hsinking Office: No. 119, Horakuro, Hsinking. Tels.: (2) 3031 & 5587.

Mukden Office: No. 6, Sumida-cho, Yamato-ku, Mukden.

ARTICLES:

Coke Oven, Byproducts, Coke and Coal Water Gas Plants, Gas Producers, Coal Liquefaction, Absolute Alcohol, Caustic Soda and Soda Ash Plants and other Chemical Machinery, Water Turbines, Machines and Apparatuses for the Paper, Pulp, Textile, Rayon, Staple Fibre, Knitting, Optical, Leather, Brewery, Ceramic, Photo and Cement Industries, Machinery for Water Supply, Sewer and Civil Engineering, High Precision Machine Tools, Precision Measuring Instruments, Testing, Heavy Duty and Sheet-Metal Working-Machines, Drying-Machines for Chemicals & all other kinds of Materials, Diesel and Gas Engines, Diesel and Gasoline Locomotives, Diesel Trucks and Tractors, Steam Ploughs, Printing, Book Binding, Paper Cutting, Paper-Box Making, Colour Grinding and Cable Making-Machines, Glass Engraved Photo Screens, Fire Engines, Rolling Mills for Steel, Iron, Brass, Copper, Aluminium Foils, etc., Coal and Ore Dressing Plants, La Mont Steam Boilers, Hydraulic Power Transmissions, Voith Schneider Propellers, etc.



TENRIKYO

JAPAN'S NEW RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT

Anyone who has been studying with an impartial eye the religious movement in Japan in recent years has doubtless already marvelled at the intense activity and rapid growth of Tenrikyo. The growth of this faith has been so phenomenal that even the layman wonders "just what these people have" that makes their zeal so consuming.

Tenrikyo is the religion of salvation founded upon Divine Revelation. Its fundamental principle is the salvation of mankind. Its sole aim is to lead mankind from darkness into light, to realize a world of supreme bliss without any shadow of evils, and through these efforts to achieve the highest good for the world. Now, what the present world is eagerly looking for is the life of peace and happiness.

Human beings have been searching for it in vain for thousands of years through religion, philosophy and science. But, to our greatest joy, the perfect way along which all the people of the earth might enter paradise has at last been revealed. That way is Tenrikyo.

Tenrikyo was founded by a woman named Miki Nakayama (1798-1887), on the 26th of October, 1839, at a place called "Jiba," officially named Tambaichi (Tenri), a small town situated about 10 kilo-meters south of Nara, the famous ancient Capital of Japan. She had been a country wife and mother with no distinctions from other country dames until her forty-first year when she happened to receive the Heavenly Revelations. After that,

she started to practise and preach the gospel of salvation in spite of all the oppositions of her kindreds, poverty, persecutions and oppressions by men of other religions and officials till her ninety years of age when she disappeared from this world.

Soon after her demise the seeds of her earnestness and sincerities began to bud very rapidly; Tenrikyo became larger and larger. It was officially allowed to build churches in 1888, and after twenty years, Tenrikyo was recognized by the government authorities as an independent faith. A grand Centenary of the foundation of the religion was held in the autumn of 1937. The status of the rapid-growing Tenrikyo may be seen from the following figures:—

Number of Churches 12,311;

Teachers 84,643; Quasi-Teachers 300,000; Followers 6,000,000. (circa).

Tenrikyo has also been very active in its mission abroad. It has now about 200 churches in Manchoukuo, China, North and South America, Hawaii, the South Sea Islands, etc. Especially in Manchoukuo, Tenrikyo has, since the beginning of the 20th century, been in a fair way. In that country there are at present 85 churches of Tenrikyo and many other civil institutions including a large immigrant village.

For further information,
Please apply to

The Department of
Overseas Missions,
Tenrikyo Central Church
Tenri, Nara, Japan

Nanyo Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha

CAPITAL Yen 40,000,000

President: HARUTSUGU MATSUE

Chief Lines of Enterprise

LAND DEVELOPMENT—FARMING—COLONIZATION—MANUFACTURING OF SUGAR, ALCOHOL, ROCK PHOSPHATE, STARCH, ETC.—COTTON GROWING—FISHING—MARINE AND RAILWAY TRANSPORTATIONS—CATTLE—SALE OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

HEAD OFFICE:
Saipan, South Seas

TOKYO OFFICE:
Totaku Bldg., Kojimachi-ku

BRANCHES:

Tenian, Rota, Palao, Ponape, Peliliu, Tokobei, Dutch New Guinea
Portuguese Timor, Philippine Bohol

The Taiheiyosha Press

16 Tamuracho, SHIBA,
TOKYO

Phone 998 Shiba

The only Specialist in
Foreign Language
Printing in the
Capital

CARDS
POSTERS
HAND BILLS
ANNOUNCEMENT
PERIODICALS
SCHEDULES
BOOKLET
INSERTS

FORMS
INVITATIONS
LETTER HEADS
CONTRACT FORMS
WINDOW CARDS
BOUND BOOKS
STATIONERY
FOLDERS

Prompt
Delivery.

TRY US ON YOUR NEXT ORDER.
Estimate Furnished on Request.

Moderate
Charge.

The Cigarettes and Cigars
We can confidently recommend
you to smoke

PALOMA	HUSO
Small handy Cigars	Cigarettes, Fine Turkish
5's 50 sen	10's 35 sen
GLORIA	KOHAKU
Havana Cigars	Cigarettes Best Turkish
25's 21 yen	50's 3 yen
1 piece 84 sen	10's 60 sen

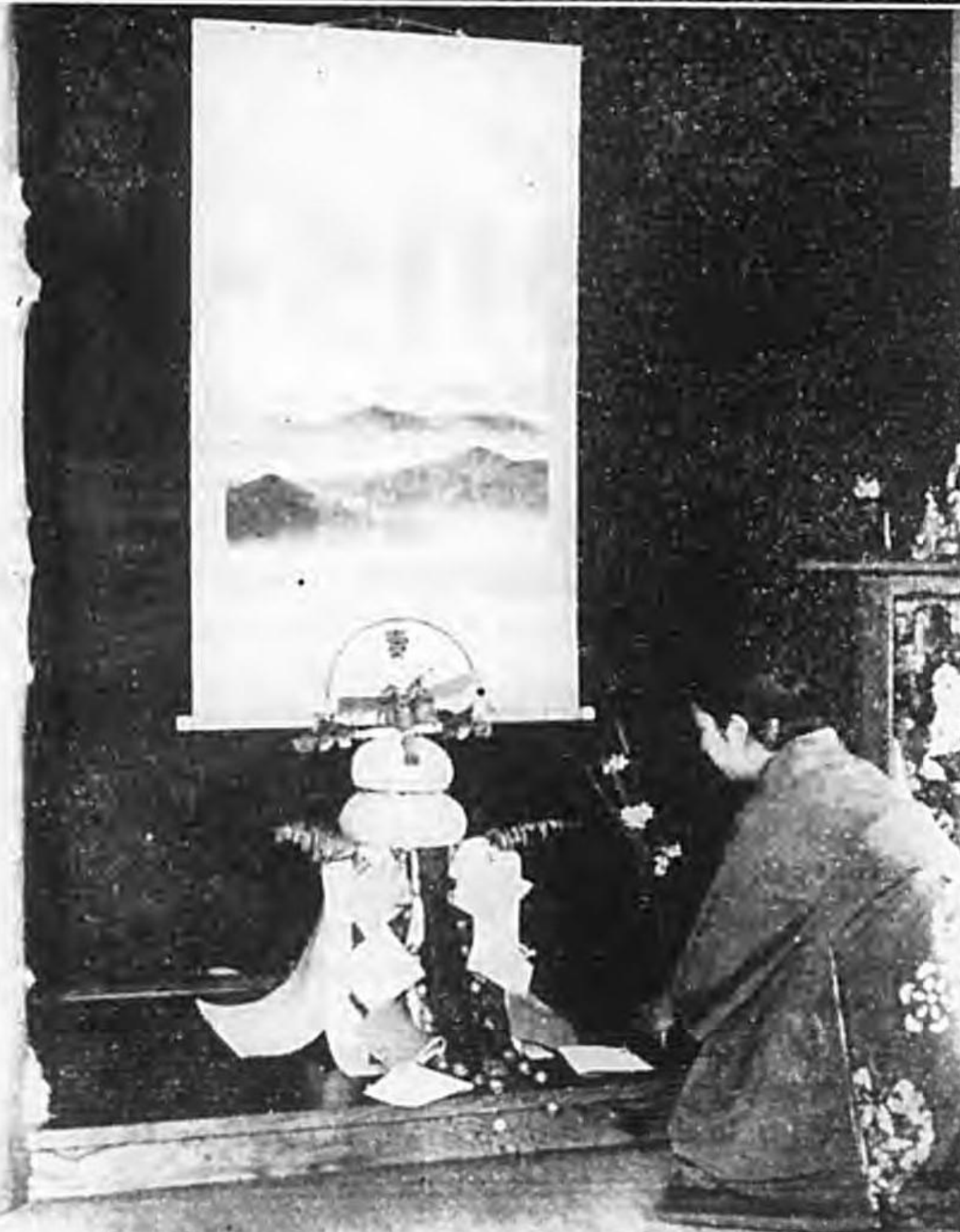
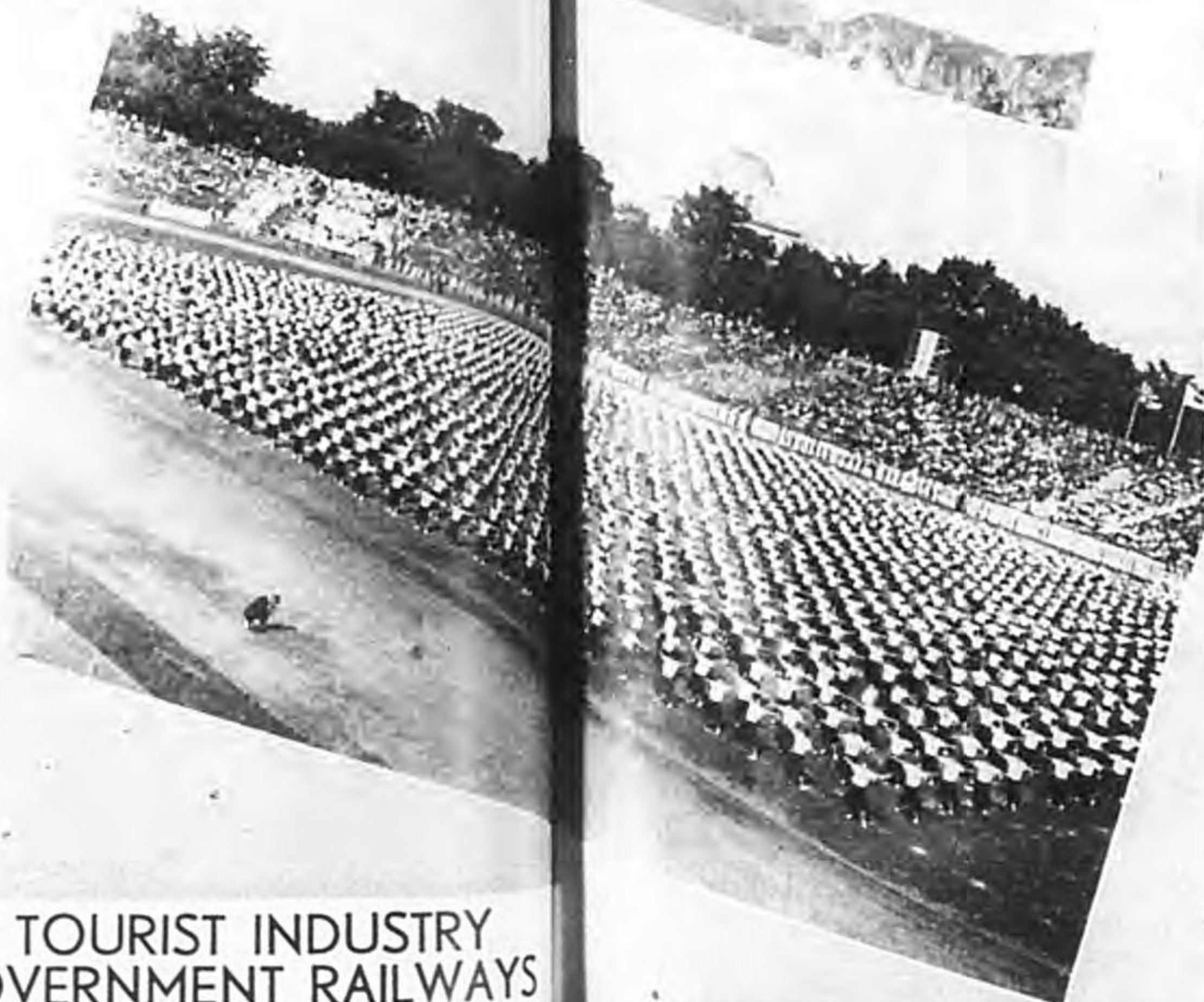
I.J.G. TOBACCO MONOPOLY



JAPAN, throughout the present emergency, has remained outside the area of disturbance. Despite the turmoil on the continent of Asia, Japan's status as a land of tourists, a "Land of Scenic Beauty, of Age-old History and Advanced Industry" has not been impaired in the least. You can enjoy there every home comfort and luxury at a minimum cost of money and time.

JAPAN INVITES YOU!

BOARD OF TOURIST INDUSTRY
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS



THE JAPAN CHRONICLE

DAILY & WEEKLY EDITIONS

RELIABLE FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE

The Best and Widest Advertising Medium

Specimen Copy, Advertising and Subscription Rates sent on application

DAILY EDITION: ¥3.50 Per Month. ¥38 Per Annum.

(Post Free in Japan. Postage Abroad ¥3 Per Month)

The Weekly Edition of the Japan Chronicle

contains all political, financial and general news and is well adapted for mailing abroad, and for filing as a local record.

Published Every Thursday—¥5 Per Quarter. ¥18 Per Annum.

(Post Free in Japan. Postage Abroad ¥7 Extra Per Year)

THE CHINA YEAR BOOK 1938

Edited by H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E.

A COMPENDIUM OF
UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ABOUT CHINA
EIGHTEENTH ISSUE

Printed & Published by

The North China Daily News & Herald, Ltd.

SHANGHAI

On Sale at Maruzen's and all Leading Booksellers

AD. 44

WHY ARE SHISEIDO'S HIGH QUALITY TOILET PREPARATIONS SO MODERATELY PRICED ?



Shiseido has always striven to bridge the chasm between factory and customer in the shortest and quickest way, thereby economizing upon the costly drips in expenses enroute. The Company has built up in its long years of service a unique distributing organization with several thousand chain-stores and efficient sales members.



Diagram illustrates Shiseido's modern, cost-saving distributing system.



SHISEIDO TOILETRIES
SHISEIDO SOAPS
SHISEIDO WASHING SOAPS
SHISEIDO DENTAL CREAM, Etc.

GINZA
TOKYO
SHISEIDO



YAMAKANO CO., LTD.

MEMBERS OF THE
TOKYO STOCK EXCHANGE

Established 1891

Dealers in

BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS

Yedobashi 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

AD. 45



TAIWAN SEITO KABUSHIKI KAISHA

TAIWAN SUGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.)

Established 1900

Head Office: HEITO, FORMOSA, JAPAN
Tokyo Office: YURAKU BLDG., MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO

CAPITAL Yen 63,000,000

13 RAW SUGAR MILLS IN FORMOSA—TWO REFINERIES IN MAINLAND

PURE CANE SUGAR

RAW AND REFINED—FUJI BRAND CUBE AND GRANULATED—ALCOHOL

HEADQUARTERS:
TAINAN-SHU, FORMOSA



TOKYO OFFICE:
Meiji Seika Building,
Kyobashi 2-chome

ESTABLISHED 1906

Meiji Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(MEIJI SUGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.)

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL Yen 58,000,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL „ 45,200,000

HANJI SOMA, Pre. ident

SUGAR

Soft
Cube
Powdered



Granulated
Plantation White
Centrifugal

The Dai-Nippon Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(THE DAI-NIPPON SUGAR MFG. CO., LTD.)

Established in 1896

AIICHIRO FUJIYAMA, President

Authorized Capital Yen 61,970,000

Paid-Up Capital „ 56,332,500

Reserve Fund „ 33,393,000

HEAD OFFICE: Showa Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan

Cable Address: "SUGAR" Tokyo Codes Used: A.B.C. 6th Ed. & Bentley's

Branches: Nagoya & Keijo Refineries: Tokyo, Osaka, Moji & Heijo

Mills: Formosa, Korea, Java & Daitojima

Established in 1919

Toyo Takushoku

Kabushiki Kaisha

(ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.)

TOTAKU BUILDING,

Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Capital Subscribed: Yen 50,000,000

Capital Paid-up: „ 35,000,000

President: YUNOSUKE YASUKAWA

Vice-President: RYUICHI IKEBE

Directors:

T. Kubodera B. Sakata M. Oshima T. Saito

BRANCHES:

KEIJO, FUSAN, TAIKYU, HEIJO, GENZAN, MOPPO, TAIDEN,
RIRI, SHARIIN, MUKDEN, DAIREN, HARBIN, TIENTSIN,
CHENTAO, TSINGTAO, SHANGHAI



Excellent Art Works of Japan
CLOISONNE

Lends Charm, Exquisiteness, Prosperity
*Flower-vases, Wall Plaques, Smoking Set and
other Ornamental Objects*

J. ANDO & CO.

No. 4, 5-CHOME, GINZA, TOKYO
(Round the corner of Owari-cho)

You are cordially invited to view the world famous Studio of
J. ANDO COMPANY at Nagoya

RUDOLF & COMPANY

IMPORT AND EXPORT

High Class German Machinery, Technical Supplies
and Industrial Plants

TOKYO:
NAKADORI NO. 7
MARUNOUCHI

OSAKA:
DAIDO SEIMEI BUILDING
TOSABORI

Asano Portland Cement Co., Ltd.

Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan

Capital Subscribed Yen 106,310,000

Capital Paid-up „ 62,968,000

President: SOICHIRO ASANO

FACTORIES:

Tokyo, Kawasaki, Nishitama, Moji, Hokkaido,
Taiwan, Osaka, Kawara

KIRIN BEER

KIRIN BREWERY CO., LTD.

EXPORT OFFICE:

MEIDI-YA BUILDING,
KYOBASHI, TOKYO

**THE CHOICE
OF THE
MULTITUDE**



PRODUCERS & DISTRIBUTORS

of
*Fresh, Frozen, Salted, Mildcured & Canned Salmon,
Canned Crab, Red Caviar & Fish Meal*

NICHIRO GYOGYO KAISHA, LTD.

Marunouchi Building, Tokyo

CAPITAL: - - - - Yen 53,800,000

BRANDS: -- "Daybreak" "Three Diamonds" "Summer Seas"

Selling Agents in the United Kingdom:

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Limited 117, Fenchurch Street, London E. C. 3
Sale Tilney & Company, Limited 3 Lloyds Avenue, London E. C. 3

Established 1916

CAPITAL Yen 30,000,00

NIPPON SENRYO SEIZO KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(The Japan Dyestuff Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

**A Full Range of Coaltar Colours,
Intermediates, Chemicals for Textile Dyeing and Printing,
Rubber Accelerators and Anti-oxidants,
Synthetic Medicines, Etc., etc., etc.**

HEAD WORKS & OFFICE

Kasugadecho, Konphanaku, Osaka, Japan

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS

Nippon Senryo Export Co., Ltd.

Asahi Building, Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kitaku,
OSAKA, JAPAN

Telegrams: japex osaka

AD. 50

SCHOELLER

VIENNA

BLECKMANN

GERMANY

PHOENIX



STEELS

Crucible Steels, Electric Steels, Open Hearth Steels

First Class Steel for Every Purpose

PRODUCED AS:

Ingots, Billets, Sheet Bars, Forged & Rolled Bars, Sheets,
Strip Steel, Tubes, Wire, Castings, Drop Forged Parts, etc.

Phoenix High Speed Steels
Phoenix Alloy Tool Steels
Phoenix Carbon Tool Steels
Phoenix all Grades of Nickel and Chrome
Nickel Steels and other Alloyed Const-
ruction Steels for Airplanes, Motor-cars,
Engines, Railways, etc.
Phoenix Stainless and Acid Resisting
Steels
Phoenix Magnet Steels

Phoenix Heat-resisting and Non-scaling
Steels
Phoenix Cold Rolls of High Chrome Steels
Phoenix Hollow and Solid Mining Drill
Steels
Phoenix Bright Drawn Material
Phoenix Spring Steels
Phoenix Hard High Manganese Steels
Phoenix Ball Bearing Steels
Phoenix Steels for Oil Boring

Agents in Japan & Manchoukuo:

Schoeller Bleckmann Phoenix Seiko G.K.

TOKYO: 4th Floor, Saiwai Building, 3-1, Uchisaiwaicho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku.

Phones: Ginza (57) 2809 & 2541 Cable Address: "STALPHONIX"

OSAKA: 48, Minami-dori 2-chome, Itachibori, Nishi-ku.

Phones: Shinmachi 4368 & 3326 Cable Address: "STALPHONIX"

DAIREN AGENCY: C. ILLIES & CO. Totaku Building, 2, Yamagata Dori.

MUKDEN AGENCY: C. ILLIES & CO. Kokusai Building, Maruwan Shofuchi.

AD. 51

I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft

FRANKFURT (MAIN)



Doitsu Senryo
Gomei Kaisha

KOBE, TOKYO



Agents for:

Japan, Korea and Formosa

of

I. G. Farbenindustrie
Aktiengesellschaft

Frankfurt, (Main)



ALL KINDS OF
DYESTUFFS AND CHEMICALS



H. Ahrens & Co. Nachf.

TOKYO, KOBE, YOKOHAMA

Established 1869

SYNTHETIC FERTILIZERS OF
I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft
CONSULTING ENGINEERS' OFFICE OF THE
I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft
Ludwigshafen am Rhein

AD. 54



Agfa Gomei
Kaisha

TOKYO, OSAKA



Sole Agents for:

Japan, Korea and Formosa

of

I. G. Farbenindustrie
Aktiengesellschaft

AGFA

Berlin S O 36



PHOTOGRAPHIC
MATERIALS, CINE FILMS,
PERFUMERY



»Bayer«

YAKUHIN GOMEI KAISHA

Kobe, Tokyo, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Sapporo, Taihoku

Representatives for Manchukuo:

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT- & BANK-CO.
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (LIMITED)

HARBIN—31 Birjevaya
DAIREN—212 Yamagata Dori

AD. 55



NOMURA GOMEI KAISHA

OSAKA, JAPAN

Capital Paid Up: Yen 20,000,000

NOMURA SECURITIES CO., LTD.

Authorized Capital: Yen 10,000,000

Head Office: OSAKA, JAPAN

Branches: Tokyo and Nagoya, Etc.

NOMURA TRUST CO., LTD.

Authorized Capital: Yen 10,000,000

Head Office: OSAKA, JAPAN

Branch: Tokyo, Japan

NOMURA OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT:

N. V. Nomura Oost-Indische Cultuur Maatschappij

(Nomura East Indies Development Co., Ltd.)

Capital Paid Up: Yen 5,000,000

Head Office: BANDJERMASIN, DUTCH BORNEO

Fazenda Sao Cornelio De Nomura

Capital Paid Up: Yen 1,500,000

Head Office: ESTADO DO PARANA, BRASIL

Nomura & Co. (S.S.) Ltd., Singapore

Capital Paid Up: St\$1,000,000

Incorporated in Singapore

Union Building, Singapore



THE NOMURA BANK, LTD.

Capital Paid Up: Yen 20,000,000

Reserve Funds: „ 14,100,000

Head Office: TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches: Osaka, Tokyo, Nagoya, Etc.

NOMURA LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Authorized Capital; Yen 1,000,000

Head Office: TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches: Osaka, Kyoto, Nagoya, Etc.

Yamato Development Co., Ltd.

Capital Paid Up: Yen 10,000,000

Head Office: OSAKA, JAPAN

Nomura Forestry Products Co., Ltd.

Capital Paid Up: Yen 500,000

Head Office: OSAKA, JAPAN

Forests in Chosen

Choya Shirts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Capital Paid Up: Yen 500,000

Head Office: OSAKA, JAPAN

Branch: TOKYO, JAPAN

Standard Shoe Co., Ltd.

Capital Paid Up: Yen 500,000

Head Office: TOKYO, JAPAN

Branch: OSAKA, JAPAN



The Mitsui Bank, Limited

Capital Subscribed Yen 100,000,000
 Capital Paid-up 60,000,000
 Reserve Funds 63,800,000

HEAD OFFICE: No. 1, Muromachi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Home Branches: Fukuoka, Hiroshima, Kobe, Kyoto, Marunouchi (Tokyo), Moji, Nagoya, Nagoya-Kamimaetsu, Nihonbashi (Tokyo), Osaka, Osaka-Dojima, Osaka-Kawaguchi, Osaka-Nishi, Osaka-Semba, Otaru, Shinjuku (Tokyo), Wakamatsu (Kyushu), Yokohama.

Foreign Branches: Bombay, Dairen, London, New York, Shanghai, Sourabaya.

London Bankers: Barclays Bank, Ltd. Midland Bank, Ltd.

New York Bankers: Chase National Bank. National City Bank of New York.

Mitsui Trust Company, Limited

The First Trust Company Established in Japan

CAPITAL Yen 30,000,000

Departments:

TRUST, BOND, LOAN, FOREIGN, REAL ESTATE AND
SAFE DEPOSIT.

Main Office: Muromachi, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.

Branch Office: Koraihashi, Osaka.



Mitsui Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, MUROMACHI 2-CHOME, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKYO

Branch Offices:

Tokyo, Otaru, Sendai, Kanazawa, Nagoya, Osaka, Kobe, Hiroshima,
Fukuoka, Niigata, Kyoto, Takamatsu, Kumamoto, Taihoku, Keijo.



Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

(Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.)

Established 1876

Capital Yen 150,000,000

Reserve Funds Yen 82,000,000

(March, 1938)

**GENERAL EXPORTERS & IMPORTERS, INSURANCE & SHIP AGENTS,
GENERAL CONTRACTORS, SHIPOWNERS, SHIPBUILDERS,
SAWMILL OWNERS & WHARFINGERS**

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO, JAPAN

Branch Offices and Representatives:

Home—Otaru, Hakodate, Niigata, Kawasaki, Yokohama, Yokosuka, Shimizu, Nagoya, Osaka, Maizuru, Kobe, Okayama, Hiroshima, Kure, Moji, Wakamatsu, Karatsu, Miike, Nagasaki, Sasebo, Taihoku, Keelung, Takao, Keijo, Fusan, Heijo, Seishin, etc.

Abroad—Dairen, Antung, Chinchow, Newchang (Yingkow), Mukden, Hsinking, Harbin, Tsitsihar, Botanko, Tomon, Tientsin, Peking, Tsingtao, Chefoo, Tsinan, Shanghai, Nanking, Hankow, Amoy, Canton, Hongkong, Saigon, Manila, Cebu, Davao, Iloilo, Sydney, Melbourne, Singapore, Medan, Palembang, Bangkok, Sourabaya, Semarang, Batavia, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Teheran, London, Alexandria, Casablanca, New York, San Francisco and Seattle.

Correspondents—Berlin and Hamburg: Deutsche Mitsui Bussan Aktiengesellschaft. Paris and Lyons: Société Anonyme Française Bussan. Cape Town and Johannesburg: Mitsui Bussan-South Africa (Pty.) Ltd. Buenos Aires and Santiago, Chile: Nambel Compañía de Importación y Exportación Sociedad Anónima. Wellington, New Zealand: Mitsui & Company (New Zealand), Ltd. Rio de Janeiro: M. Imaki; Mexico: M. Suzuki; Los Angeles: K. Konishi; Haiphong and Hongay: K. Mawatari; Vienna: H. Fukui; Rome: K. Rinoie; Istanbul: K. Kurata.



Mitsui Mining Company, Limited

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED Yen 100,000,000

Head Office: No. 1, Muromachi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Producers and Sellers of

COAL, COKES, COAL-TAR & BY-PRODUCTS, DYES & INTERMEDIATES, ACIDS & HEAVY
CHEMICALS, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, SPELTER, BOILER ZINC,
ZINC SHEETS, ZINC DUST, LEAD, SILVER & GOLD,
MACHINERIES & TOOLS, FIRE BRICKS.

INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION

DOC. NOS. 1781 - 1782 - 1783 -
1784 - 1785 - 1786 -

3 June 1946

ANALYSIS OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT.

Title and Nature: "Japan-Manchuokuo Yearbook"
published by Japan-Manchuokuo Yearbook Co.

Date: 1934-1940 Original () Copy (x) Language:
English

Has it been translated? Yes () No (x)

Has it been photostated? Yes () No (x)

LOCATION OF ORIGINAL:

SOURCE OF ORIGINAL: Ueno Library

PERSONS IMPLICATED:

CRIMES TO WHICH DOCUMENT APPLICABLE:

SUMMARY OF RELEVANT POINTS:

Contains annual data on trade, industry, politics,
and foreign relations. Yearly editions have been as-
signed following document numbers:

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Years</u>
1781	1934
1782	1935
1783	1936
1784	1937
1785	1939
1786	1940

Analyst: W. H. Wagner

Doc. Nos. 1781 - 1782 -
1783 - 1784 -
1785 - 1786 -